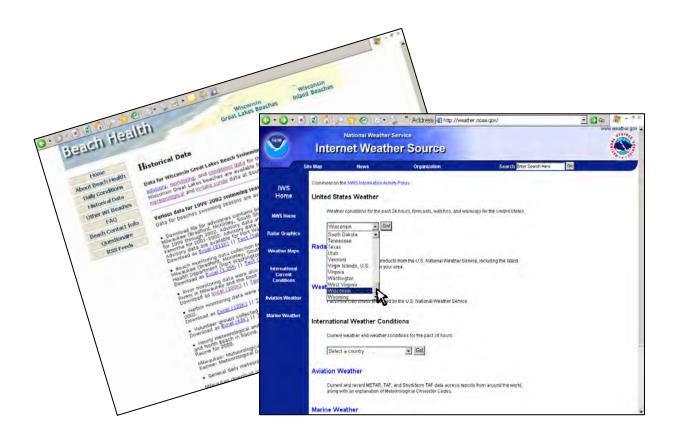
Accessing Online Data for Building and Evaluating Real-Time Models to Predict Beach Water Quality





Bureau of Science Services Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources P.O. Box 7921 Madison, WI 53707-7921

Miscellaneous Publication PUB-SS-1063 2009

Summary: This document lists automated data collection and reporting systems that can be accessed via the World-Wide Web and used to provide inputs to multivariate statistical models. Operated by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), these online systems provide near real-time data, as well as archives of historic data, on variables such as temperature, hourly rainfall, wind speed and direction, lake levels, and stream flow. Additionally, USGS operates an online archive of beach-specific monitoring and conditions data for Wisconsin. These various databases are listed in this report, along with instructions for downloading and formatting the data contained therein.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency supported this work, in part, with Federal Assistance Agreement No. X700E54401-0/1 (Forecasting Bacterial Exposure in Beach Settings). Points of view expressed in this report do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Mention of trade names and commercial products does not constitute endorsement of their use.

The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources provides equal opportunity in its employment, programs, services, and functions under an Affirmative Action Plan. If you have any questions regarding this plan, please write to Equal Opportunity Office, Department of Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

This publication is available in alternative format (large print, Braille, audio tape, etc.) upon request. Please call (608) 266-0531 for more information.

Accessing Online Data for Building and Evaluating Real-Time Models to Predict Beach Water Quality

Adam C. Mednick

Bureau of Science Services Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources P.O. Box 7921 Madison, WI 53707-7921

Adam.Mednick@Wisconsin.gov

September 2009

Contents

1.	Introduction	1
2.	Data/Model Requirements	2
3.	Data Collection and Organization	2
4.	Using Online Sources vs. Field-Collected Data	3
5.	Accessing Online Data Sources	4
	Table 1. Online Data Sources	5
	For a detailed Table of Contents for specific online data sources included in this report, see page 4.	
6.	Formatting Data for Model-Building	99

Note on the Currency of Web Resources

Neither the Wisconsin DNR nor the U.S. EPA maintains any of the Web resources described in this report. All of the websites, databases, mapping portals, and other Web resources included herein were active and current as of publication in 2009. By their nature, these systems are dynamic, and modifications and improvements are likely to occur over time. Modifications could include new features and functionality, changed user interfaces, and new Web addresses. Some of these systems eventually may be supplemented or replaced by newer systems not in operation at the time we prepared this publication.

Accessing Online Data for Building and Evaluating Real-Time Models to Predict Beach Water Quality

1. Introduction

In order to build a multivariate statistical model for predicting pathogen indicator concentrations at your beach – using software such as U.S. EPA's *Virtual Beach* or another statistical package – you will need regular monitoring data on your "response" variable (i.e. *E. coli* concentration), together with data on two or more "explanatory" variables measured at approximately the same time and, to the extent possible, the same location. Commonly used explanatory variables include:

Near Shore Conditions

- Wave height
- Turbidity
- Lake current speed and direction
- Water temperature
- Lake level

Weather Conditions

- Antecedent rainfall
- Wind speed and direction
- Air temperature
- Cloud cover

Onshore Conditions

- Number of bathers
- Presence of algae
- Number of gulls

Watershed Conditions

• Stream flow

A number of automated data collection/reporting systems exist that can be accessed via the World-Wide Web and used to provide inputs to your model. Operated by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), these systems provide near realtime data, as well as archives of historic data, on variables such as temperature, hourly rainfall, wind speed and direction, lake levels, and stream flow. Additionally, USGS operates an online archive of beach-specific monitoring and conditions data for Wisconsin. These various databases are listed in this report, along with instructions for downloading and formatting the data contained therein.

2. Data/Model Requirements

For guidance on building and evaluating models see *Procedures for* Developing Models to Predict Exceedances of Recreational Water-Quality Standards at Coastal Beaches by Donna Francy and Robert Darner (http://pubs.usgs.gov/tm/2006/tm6b5). These authors recommend assembling at least two seasons' worth of data collected four times per week to ensure that models capture seasonal as well as short-term variability in beach conditions. This level of sampling results in approximately 120 data points (i.e. days) with which to build a predictive model. The minimum number of data points required to build a satisfactory model, however, varies from beach to beach and depends on your own criteria on what constitutes a satisfactory model (e.g., the acceptable percentage of incorrect predictions of exceedances and non-exceedances). This, in turn, will depend on your purpose for building the model. If you intend to use outputs to directly inform decisions on whether or not to post swim advisories your criteria likely will be more stringent than if you plan to use the model as a screening tool for determining when to employ rapid water quality assessments.

Francy and Darner note that moderately-contaminated beaches are typically easier to model than beaches with few exceedances. Bear in mind, however, that **all beaches are unique**. Your beach may prove easier to model with fewer data points, fewer explanatory variables, and seemingly less accurate data collection procedures than another beach with a similar frequency of contamination events. The opposite may also occur. Model validation (i.e. the comparison of model-predicted water quality to observed conditions) is the ultimate arbiter of whether or not you have chosen the right variables, collected enough data points, or have otherwise done a good job of building and refining your model using *Virtual Beach*, or whatever other statistical tool is at your disposal. For a comparative description of different metrics used to assess the predictive power of statistical models for beach water quality see the paper by Zhongfu Ge and Walter Frick¹

3. Data Collection and Organization

Generally speaking, explanatory data collected on site are preferable to data collected off site. Where these are not available, however, data collected in the vicinity of the beach may suffice – depending on the explanatory variable in question, the distance involved, and the characteristics of your beach and its surroundings. Hourly rainfall collected at a regional airport several miles inland, for example, may prove to be as good of a predictor of *E. coli* concentrations as rainfall measured on the beach itself. Wind speed and direction, on the other hand, are more likely to differ between the beach and

¹ Zhongfu Ge and Walter Frick. 2007. Some Statistical Issues Related to Multiple Linear Regression Modeling of Beach Bacteria Concentrations. *Environmental Research* 103(3):358-364. See <u>www.elsevier.com/locate/envres</u>.

an inland measuring station. Ultimately, partial regression slope coefficients and associated measures of statistical significance, such as *p* values – which are computed automatically by *Virtual Beach* and most other statistical software – will tell you whether or not data collected offsite are useful predictors or not.

Standardized beach sanitary surveys (<u>www.epa.gov/waterscience/beaches/</u><u>sanitarysurvey</u>) provide a useful means of organizing data on conditions that can influence water quality at your beach. In addition to helping you identify contamination sources for potential mitigation, these surveys provide a systematic approach for compiling data that can be used to build and update your predictive model. Conversely, statistical models can aid in source-identification efforts, by estimating the independent relationships between different contributing factors and pathogen indicator levels – as measured by partial regression slope coefficients.

4. Using Online Sources vs. Field-Collected Data

The online sources listed below include *real-time* data (i.e. data collected and reported continuously), *historic* data (i.e. archived data sets), or both. Historic data can provide a good jumping-off point for the model-building process if you have one or more seasons of regular data on pathogen indicator concentrations, but have not yet started collecting data on beach conditions through a sanitary survey, or otherwise have only recently begun that process. Alternatively, if you have already collected onsite data on a variable for which archived public data also exist, you can substitute the archived data within the model-building process and compare the results to help determine whether continued onsite collection for that particular variable is worth the effort.

When building your model you *cannot mix-and-match data sources* for the same variable. For example, if you build a model using historic wind direction data downloaded from NOAA, switching to your own field-collected data later-on will require that you remove from your model all data points (days) preceding the first onsite collection. Because of differences in methods and location, field-collected data and online sources technically constitute different variables. Mixing NOAA- or USGS-collected data with field-collected data is likely to lower the predictive power of your model. Transitioning from online data sources for a particular variable to field-collected data, therefore, can take one or more seasons to implement. On the other hand, transitioning from field-collected data to online sources – which typically are archived in addition to being reported in real-time – can occur immediately.

5. Accessing Online Data Sources

Β.

C.

Use these online databases to locate, view, and download data for building and executing your model. Detailed instructions follow. In addition to these public databases, the commercial Weather Underground site (www.wunderground.com) provides access to meteorological data that can be used for model building purposes. Many of the datasets accessible through Weather Underground originate from public sources listed below. In addition, this site streams data from citizen monitors ("personal weather stations"). These data are not quality assured and the distinctions between different primary sources underlying the user interface are not always clear. As such, users should exercise caution when using this site for building and implementing predictive models. **Table 1** lists data sources by variable, provides web links, and identifies report sections that address each source.

A. *E. coli* Monitoring Data and Onshore Conditions

A.1. Wisconsin Beach Health pg. 7 www.wibeaches.us
Meteorological and Nearshore Conditions
B.1. CoastWatch - Great Lakes Node pg. 15 http://coastwatch.glerl.noaa.gov/marobs
B.2. Internet Weather Source pg. 19 http://weather.noaa.gov
B.3. Daily Hydrometeorological Data
B.4. Online Climate Data Directory – <i>Hourly</i> pg. 25 www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#hourly
B.5. Online Climate Data Directory – <i>Daily</i> pg. 39 www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#daily
B.6. National Data Buoy Center pg. 49 www.ndbc.noaa.gov
B.7. Tides & Currents [Lake Level] pg. 59 http://tidesandcurrents.noaa.gov/station_retrieve.shtml
Watershed Conditions

C.1. Waterwatch [Stream Flow & Water Quality]..... pg. 77 http://water.usgs.gov/waterwatch Table 1. Online Data Sources.*

Variable†	Historic Data (for Model-Building)	Real-time Data (for "Nowcasting")
Air Temperature	National Data Buoy Center www.ndbc.noaa.gov (B.6.6 - B.6.16)	National Data Buoy Center www.ndbc.noaa.gov (B.6.1 - B.6.5)
	Online Climate Data Directory – <i>Hourly</i> www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#hourly (B.4.1 - B.4.22)	Internet Weather Source http://weather.noaa.gov (B.2.1 - B.2.5)
Lake Level	Tides & Currents http://tidesandcurrents.noaa.gov/station_retrieve.shtml (B.7.1 - B.7.16)	Tides & Currents http://tidesandcurrents.noaa.gov/ station_retrieve.shtml (B.7.17 - B.7.31)
Rainfall, Hourly	Online Climate Data Directory – <i>Hourly</i> www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#hourly (B.4.1 - B.4.22)	Internet Weather Source http://weather.noaa.gov (B.2.1 - B.2.5)
Rainfall, 24-Hour‡	Online Climate Data Directory – Hourly www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#hourly (B.4.23 - B.4.25)	Internet Weather Source http://weather.noaa.gov (B.2.1 - B.2.5)
	Online Climate Data Directory – <i>Daily</i> www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#daily (B.5.1 - B.5.18)	Daily Hydrometeorological Data www.crh.noaa.gov/product_sites.php? site=MKX&product=HYD (B.3.1 - B.3.3)
Sky Conditions	Online Climate Data Directory – <i>Hourly</i> www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#hourly (B.4.1 - B.4.22)	Internet Weather Source http://weather.noaa.gov (B.2.1 - B.2.5)

(Table Continues)

Table 1. Online Data Sources, Continued. *

Variable†	Historic Data (for Model-Building)	Real-time Data (for "Nowcasting")
River/Stream Discharge	Waterwatch http://water.usgs.gov/waterwatch (C.1.24 - C.1.40)	Waterwatch http://water.usgs.gov/waterwatch (C.1.1 - C.1.23)
Water Temp.	National Data Buoy Center www.ndbc.noaa.gov (B.6.6 - B.6.16)	National Data Buoy Center www.ndbc.noaa.gov (B.6.1 - B.6.5)
Wave Height	National Data Buoy Center www.ndbc.noaa.gov (B.6.6 - B.6.16)	National Data Buoy Center www.ndbc.noaa.gov (B.6.1 - B.6.5)
Wind Speed/ Direction	National Data Buoy Center www.ndbc.noaa.gov (B.6.6 - B.6.16)	National Data Buoy Center www.ndbc.noaa.gov (B.6.1 - B.6.5)
	Online Climate Data Directory – <i>Hourly</i> www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#hourly (B.4.1 - B.4.22)	Internet Weather Source http://weather.noaa.gov (B.2.1 - B.2.5)

* Sources and web links are organized by variable and whether data are *historic* (required for building predictive models) or *real-time* (required for "nowcasting" current water quality conditions using predictive models). Report sections describing how to download and format data are identified in parentheses.

† Only explanatory variables are listed here. Data on your response variable (e.g., *E. coli*) should be collected at the beach. In Wisconsin, see <u>www.wibeaches.us</u> for historic monitoring data, as well as data on a site-specific explanatory variables ("beach conditions").

‡ 24-hour rainfall data are generally reported each day as of approximately 12:00 UTC (7:00 CDT, 8:00 EDT).

A. *E. coli* Monitoring Data and Onshore Conditions

A.1. Wisconsin Beach Health

Provides access to a downloadable archive of historic data on *E. coli* monitoring results and various beach conditions collected at individual Great Lakes beaches throughout Wisconsin. Pertinent variables include *E. coli*, water temperature, number of bathers, wave height, water clarity, wind speed, wind direction, and rainfall.

- Wisconsin Beach Health is the one of two sites that archive historic data on *E. coli* monitoring, as well as beach conditions in the Great Lakes. The other is the Minnesota Lake Superior Beach Monitoring Program-Data Viewer, which can be found at www.mnbeaches.org/gmap/DataViewer.html.
- A.1.1. Open the main page (<u>www.wibeaches.us</u>) and click the "Historical Data" link on the left-hand navigation menu.
- A.1.2. On the "Historical Data" page, click the link for either "monitoring" or "conditions data" in the first paragraph.



A.1.3. Depending on your selection, this will open either the "Beach Act Monitoring Report" page or the "Beach Conditions Report" page. A.1.4. On either the "Beach Act Monitoring Report" or the "Beach Conditions Report" page, use the pull-down menus to select the "County", "Beach", "Start Date", and "End Date" of interest, and then click the "Go" button.

	ealth Wisconsin Great Lakes Beaches	Wisconsin Inland Beaches
Home	Polo mon	
About Beach Health	Beach Conditions Report	
Daily Conditions	Data can be retrieved from 2003 to Present	
Historical Data	Query options	Output options
Other WI Beaches	 Accept defaults and click 'Run Report' button to see daily conditions for all beaches for the entire season. 	 You can download the results of your search as a csv file by clicking the link
FAQ	Select a county to see daily conditions for all the beaches in the	above the report selection criteria
Beach Contact Info	county. Or, leave the default value of '***Any county***' to see daily conditions in all counties.	19
Questionaire	 Select a county and leave the default value of '***Any beach***' for beach name to see daily conditions for all beaches in a county. 	
RSS Feeds	Select a beach and leave the default value of "***Any county*** for county to see daily conditions for a specific beach. Leave the default begin and end dates to see data for the entire beach esson. Or, change the begin and/or end dates to see data for a particular period of time (use the date format of MM/DD/YYYY): <u>Click here to download</u> this data in .CSV format. County Manitowoc	
	Beach — Any Beach	
Beach Health is coordin rotection Agency. The (Doint Rooch State Forget J alcochara Diopia Area Rooch	ded by the <u>United States Environmenta</u> the City of Milwaukee Health Departmen

A.1.5. A table will appear for online viewing. Click the "Click here to download" link to download data as comma-separated values (.csv). You can either "Open" the data directly (will launch in MS Excel) or "Save" to a local directory and folder.

3 ·) · 🖻 🖻	6 23	0	* *	<u>त</u> •		2						12 - 6			
Beach H	ealti	1		-	W Great L	iscons akes t			lisconsin Id Beaches						
Home Noout Beach Health	Beach	Condi	tions Re	port											
Daily Conditions	Data can b	e retrieved	from 2003	to Presen											
Historical Data	Query op	tions						Output of	itions		- 1				
Other WI Beaches			nd click 'Run		utton to s	ee daily	conditio		n download the						
FAQ	· Select	a county to	see daily co	onditions !	for all the	beache:	s in the	File Down		newing the line		x			
seach Contact Info		r, leave the	e default vali vties.	ue of "***	Any count	A (1	see da	1			-				
Questionaire	· Select	a county a	nd leave the	default v	alue of ***	"Any b	each***	Do you wa	nt to open or s	ave this file?					
RSS Feeds			daily condition and leave the					· 🛋 a,	Name public c	unditions [2].cs	v download.csv				
	Contraction of the local distance	to demnlos Mandown	d this data in	,CSV fo	rmat.					Operr	Save	Cancel			
	Beach		w Park Beac	h Manitor					the Bes how the In the later of						
	Start Date	05/18/200		in manice	nuc			2.00	on this life What's	the ask?					
	End Date	105/18/200	'n	_											
	End Date	10/01/200	19		1			Go							
	County	Beach	Collection Date	Number of bathers	Number of dogs	Wave height	height	water	Average water temperature units	Clarity description	Air temperatur	Air temperatur units			
	Manitowos	Red Arrow Park Beach Mantowoo	05/29/2003 12:22	0	0	.1	ft.	18	c	Clear	18	c			
	Manitowee		06/02/2003	0	n	2	in	16	c	Turhid	18	c			

A.1.6. Once data are open in MS Excel, you can expand, delete, or re-name columns as desired. In order to view the dates and times under "Collection Date", click on the right edge of the column header (C) and drag right until the values appear.

	sert F <u>o</u> rmat	_	_	Window	Help							uestion for			- 6
) 💕 🚽 👌 🖪 🛕	$\Sigma - \frac{\Lambda}{2} \downarrow \frac{Z}{\Lambda} \downarrow$	100%		Arial		 10 	• B	I	[특 플 클	- <u>a-</u> \$ %	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 🛊 🛊	- 10	- 🌺 🕶	A
🗖 🗄 👘 😂 🧠 Ka 1 8	3 YS 🔰 🖣	a 😥	W Reniv y	with Chang	es End Ri	eview									
	Collection E	-				7	1								
A B	C	Jaro	D	E	F	G	Н		I I	K	1	M		N	
	Collection Date							Ave	rage w: Clarity d		Air temne		e Win		Mi
Manitowoc Red Arrow	05/29/2003 *			П	0.1		18		Clear	18			l mpł		Ca
Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/02/2003 1		0	0	0.2		16		Turbid	18			mpt		Cal
Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/04/2003		0	0			16		Clear	19			mpt		Lia
Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/09/2003		n n	0			14		Clear	18			mph		Lig
Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/11/2003		0	0			16		Verv turt				mpt		Str
Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/16/2003		Ū	Ŭ	1.5	ft	18		Clear	22			mpt		Lig
Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/18/2003		4	0	0.5		18		Turbid	21			mpt		Cal
Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/23/2003		3	Ő	1		18		Very turb				mpt		Lia
Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/25/2003 *		15	Ō	2.5		18		Very turb				mph		Gu
1 Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/30/2003 *		14	1	0.25		14		Clear	22			mpt		Cal
2 Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/02/2003		3	0	0.5	ft	14	C	Clear	32			mpt		Cal
3 Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/07/2003 1		0	0	1.5	ft	16		Turbid	22	С		mph		Lig
4 Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/09/2003		0	2	2		21		Verv turt				mpt		Lig
5 Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/14/2003		0	0	1		17		Turbid	23			mph		Lig
Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/15/2003		0	0	1		17		Turbid	24			mpt		Lig
7 Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/07/2004	11:15	0	0	3	ft	14	С	Turbid	19	С	1	1.10		
3 Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/09/2004		0	0	2		16		Turbid	23					Liq
3 Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/14/2004	0:00	0	0	1	ft	13	С	Turbid	22	С				
Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/14/2004		0	0	1		14		Turbid	22	С				
1 Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/23/2004 1	11:20	0	0	1	ft	13	С	Turbid						
2 Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/28/2004	11:15	0	0			13		Clear	23	С				
3 Manitowoc Red Arrow	06/30/2004 1	11:20	0	Ō	0.5	ft	12		Clear	28		5	mph	1	Liq
4 Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/06/2004 1	11:10	0	0	4	ft	17	С	Very turb	ic 20	С				Gu
5 Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/08/2004 1	11:25	0	0			16	С	Clear	18	С	8	mph		Lig
6 Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/12/2004 1	11:35	0	0	0.5	ft	22	С	Clear	29	С		mph		Lig
7 Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/14/2004 1	11:35	0	0	0.5	ft	18	С	Clear	28	С	4	mpt	1	Lig
B Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/19/2004 1	11:40	0	0			21	С	Clear	28	С				Ca
9 Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/26/2004 1	11:35	0	0	0.5	ft	21	С	Clear	27	С	8	mpł	1	Lig
Manitowoc Red Arrow	07/28/2004 1	11:20	0	1	1	ft	21	С	Clear	27	С	7	mpt		Lig
1 Manitowoc Red Arrow	08/11/2004 1	11:00	0	0			13	С	Clear	18	С	21	mph		Str
2 Manitowoc Red Arrow	08/12/2004 1	11:30	0	0	1	ft	13	С	Turbid	19	С	10	mpt	1	Lig
B Manitowoc Red Arrow			0	0	1	ft	19	С	Turbid	25	С				
→ → → \.csv_downloa	d.csv]public_	condit	tions_(2).	csv_down					•						•
raw 🔹 🔓 🛛 AutoShapes 🔹			A	a 🖪 💩	<i>4</i> - A	. = ==	≓ ∎ a								

For other formatting and editing procedures, see the MS Excel help menu.

▲ Note: If data for the same variable are reported in two or more different units (e.g., English and metric), they must be converted to common units before building your model. (It does not matter which units you choose, as long as they are consistent.) Failure to do so will reduce significantly the predictive power of your model.

Common conversions include:

- Temperature: Degrees F = ([Degrees C] * 9/5) + 32
- Rainfall: Inches = Centimeters * 0.393700787
- Wave ht./Lake level: *Feet = Meters* * 0.3048
- Wind speed: *M.P.H.* (*Knots*) = *Meters-per-Second* * 0.44704
- ▲ Note: In order to include them in your model, categorical (*qualitative*) variables for clarity, wind direction, and weather must be converted into separate "0/1" (absence/presence) variables. For example, clarity (which has 3 possible values: "Clear", "Turbid", and "Very Turbid") should be converted into *two* 0/1 variables: "Turbid" (0/1) and "Very Turbid" (0/1). In any such conversion, one of the possible conditions must be excluded. In this example, "Clear" is the excluded variable, with clear conditions represented by a combined value of 0 in the "Turbid" and "Very Turbid" variables.

A.1.7. Insert a new column by right-clicking on the header for column A and selecting "Insert" from the menu. Repeat this step to create a secondand a third new column.

	Image: Solution of the second seco		E Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	Collection Date 06/29/2003 12 22 06/02/2003 11:30 06/04/2003 11:40 06/04/2003 11:40 06/04/2003 11:00 06/16/2003 12:10 06/16/2003 11:00 06/23/2003 11:00 06/23/2003 11:00 07/02/2003 10 25 07/04/2003 12:35 07/04/2003 12	G Number of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 3 3 15 14 4 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Н	I Wave heig 0.1 0.2 1.5 0.5 1.5 0.25 0.5 0.5 1.5 2 2	J Wave heig ft in ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	K Average w.A Average w.A F B C F B C F B C F B C F B C F B C F B C F B C F B C F B C F B C F B C F </th <th>L Werage w: C C T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</th> <th>M</th>	L Werage w: C C T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	M
		D County Bea Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	E Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	Collection Date 05/29/2003 12 22 06/02/2003 11 32 06/04/2003 11 45 06/04/2003 11 45 06/04/2003 11 45 06/11/2003 11 02 06/11/2003 11 02 06/23/2003 12 15 06/30/2003 11 25 07/07/2003 10 25 07/07/2003 12 25 07/05/2003 12 35 07/16/2003 14 25 07/16/2003 14 07/16/2003 14 07/16/1	Number of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 3 15 15 14 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Number of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.1 0.2 1.5 0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft in ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	Average w: A 18 C 16 C 14 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Clarity des, Clear Furbid Clear Clear Zery turbic Clear Furbid Zery turbic Zery turbic Clear Clear Furbid
	B C Cut Copy Paste Paste Special Insert Delete Clear Cogtents Eormat Cells Column Width Hide Unhide	County Bea Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	ch Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	Collection Date 05/29/2003 12: 22 06/02/2003 13: 30 06/02/2003 11: 30 06/04/2003 11: 46 06/11/2003 11: 00 06/11/2003 11: 00 06/18/2003 11: 30 06/25/2003 11: 30 06/25/2003 11: 00 07/07/2003 11: 20 07/07/2003 11: 20 07/07/2003 12: 35 07/14/2003 11: 40 07/16/2003 7: 40	Number of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 3 15 15 14 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Number of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.1 0.2 1.5 0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft in ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	Average w: A 18 C 16 C 14 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Clarity des. Clear Furbid Clear Clear Zery turbic Clear Furbid Zery turbic Zery turbic Clear Clear Furbid
	Cut Copy Copy Copy Copy Copy Copy Copy Copy	County Bea Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	ch Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	Collection Date 05/29/2003 12: 22 06/02/2003 13: 30 06/02/2003 11: 30 06/04/2003 11: 46 06/11/2003 11: 00 06/11/2003 11: 00 06/18/2003 11: 30 06/25/2003 11: 30 06/25/2003 11: 00 07/07/2003 11: 20 07/07/2003 11: 20 07/07/2003 12: 35 07/14/2003 11: 40 07/16/2003 7: 40	Number of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 3 15 15 14 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Number of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.1 0.2 1.5 0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft in ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	Average w: A 18 C 16 C 14 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Clarity des. Clear Furbid Clear Clear Zery turbic Clear Furbid Zery turbic Zery turbic Clear Clear Furbid
	Copy Paste Special Insert Delete Clear Cogtents Eormat Cells Solum Width Hide Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	05/29/2003 12:22 06/02/2003 11:30 06/04/2003 11:46 06/04/2003 12:10 06/11/2003 11:06 06/16/2003 11:00 06/16/2003 11:30 06/23/2003 12:15 06/23/2003 11:15 06/25/2003 11:15 07/02/2003 11:25 07/07/2003 11:22 07/07/2003 11:23 07/14/2003 11:40 07/14/2003 11:40 07/16/2003 7:40 07/16/2003 7:40 07/16/20	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 3 15 14 3 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.1 0.2 1.5 0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft in ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	18 C 16 C 16 C 14 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Clear Furbid Clear Clear Clear Furbid Very turbic Clear Clear Clear Furbid
	Copy Easte Paste Special Insert Delete Clear Cogtents Eormat Cells Column Width Hide Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	06/02/2003 11:30 06/02/2003 11:30 06/09/2003 12:10 06/16/2003 11:00 06/16/2003 11:00 06/26/2003 11:00 06/26/2003 11:10 06/20/2003 11:10 07/02/2003 11:20 07/09/2003 11:20 07/09/2003 11:20 07/16/2003 11:20 07/16/2003 11:20	0 0 0 0 0 4 3 15 15 14 3 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.2 1.5 0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.5 1.5 1.5 2	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	16 C 16 C 14 C 16 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 14 C 14 C 14 C	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Turbid Clear Clear Clear Furbid Very turbic Very turbic Clear Clear Furbid
	Paste Special Insert Delete Clear Cogtents Eormat Cells Qolumn Width Hide Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	06/04/2003 11:45 06/09/2003 12:10 06/11/2003 11:00 06/18/2003 11:00 06/23/2003 11:30 06/23/2003 11:16 06/25/2003 11:16 06/25/2003 11:10 07/02/2003 11:20 07/07/2003 11:20 07/04/2003 11:20 07/14/2003 11:40	0 0 0 4 3 15 14 3 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1.5 0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	16 C 14 C 16 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 14 C 14 C 14 C 14 C	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Clear Clear Very turbic Clear Turbid Very turbic Very turbic Clear Clear Turbid
	Paste Special Insert Delete Clear Cogtents Format Cells Column Width Hide Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	06/09/2003 12:10 06/11/2003 11:00 06/16/2003 11:00 06/18/2003 11:30 06/23/2003 12:15 06/23/2003 11:10 07/02/2003 11:02 07/07/2003 11:20 07/07/2003 12:25 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	0 0 4 3 15 14 3 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 2	0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	14 C 16 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 14 C 14 C 14 C	> C > V > C > T > V > V > V > C > C > C	Clear Very turbic Clear Turbid Very turbic Very turbic Clear Clear Turbid
	Insert Delete Clear Cogtents Eormat Cells Column Width Elde Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	06/11/2003 11:05 06/16/2003 11:00 06/18/2003 11:30 06/23/2003 11:31 06/23/2003 11:16 06/25/2003 11:16 07/02/2003 11:20 07/07/2003 11:20 07/07/2003 11:20 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	0 0 4 3 15 14 3 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 2	0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	16 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 14 C 14 C 14 C 16 C	> C > T > V > V > C > C > C	/ery turbic Clear Furbid /ery turbic /ery turbic Clear Clear Furbid
	Insert Delete Clear Cogtents Eormat Cells Column Width Hide Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	06/16/2003 11:00 06/18/2003 11:30 06/23/2003 12:16 06/25/2003 11:15 06/20/2003 11:10 07/02/2003 11:00 07/07/2003 11:20 07/07/2003 11:40 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	0 4 3 15 14 3 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 2	0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 14 C 14 C 14 C	C C C T C V C C C C C C C T	Clear Furbid Very turbic Very turbic Clear Clear Furbid
	Delete Clear Cogtents Eormat Cells Column Width Elde Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	06/18/2003 11:30 06/23/2003 12:15 06/25/2003 11:15 06/30/2003 11:10 07/02/2003 11:20 07/07/2003 11:20 07/09/2003 12:35 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	4 3 15 14 3 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 2	0.5 1 2.5 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	18 C 18 C 18 C 18 C 14 C 14 C 16 C	C T C V C C C C C T	Turbid Very turbic Very turbic Clear Clear Turbid
	Clear Contents K	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	06/23/2003 12:15 06/25/2003 11:15 06/30/2003 11:00 07/02/2003 10:25 07/07/2003 11:20 07/09/2003 11:30 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	3 15 14 3 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 2	1 2.5 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft ft ft ft ft ft ft ft	18 C 18 C 14 C 14 C 14 C	> V > V > C > C > T	/ery turbic /ery turbic Dlear Dlear Furbid
	Eormat Cells Column Width Lide Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	06/25/2003 11:15 06/30/2003 11:00 07/02/2003 10:25 07/07/2003 11:20 07/09/2003 12:35 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	15 14 3 0 0	0 1 0 2	2.5 0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft ft ft ft ft	18 C 14 C 14 C 16 C	> V > C > C > T	/ery turbic Clear Clear Turbid
	Cormat Cells Column Width Hide Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	06/30/2003 11:00 07/02/2003 10:25 07/07/2003 11:20 07/09/2003 12:35 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	14 3 0 0	1 0 0 2	0.25 0.5 1.5 2	ft ft ft ft	14 C 14 C 16 C	; с ; с ; т	Clear Clear Turbid
	Column Width Hide Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	07/02/2003 10:25 07/07/2003 11:20 07/09/2003 12:35 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	3 0 0	0	0.5 1.5 2	ft ft ft	14 C 16 C	С С С Т	Clear Furbid
	Lide Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Lin	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow Arrow	07/07/2003 11:20 07/09/2003 12:35 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	0	0	1.5 2	ft ft	16 C	; т	Turbid
	Lide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow Arrow	07/09/2003 12:35 07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	0	2	2	ft			
	Unhide	Manitowoc Red Manitowoc Red	Arrow Arrow	07/14/2003 11:40 07/15/2003 7:40	0				21 C	: V	lory turbio
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	07/15/2003 7:40		0	1				ery rurbio
					0			ft	17 C	; т	Turbid
		Manitowoc Red				0	1	ft	17 C	; т	urbid
			Arrow	06/07/2004 11:15	0	0	3	ft	14 C	; т	urbid
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	06/09/2004 11:30	0	0	2	ft	16 C	; т	Turbid
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	06/14/2004 0:00	0	0	1	ft	13 C	; т	Turbid
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	06/14/2004 11:05	0	0	1	ft	14 C	; т	Turbid
1		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	06/23/2004 11:20	0	0	1	ft	13 C	Т	Turbid
1		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	06/28/2004 11:15	0	0			13 C	; C	Clear
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	06/30/2004 11:20	0	0	0.5	ft	12 C	; C	Clear
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	07/06/2004 11:10	0	0	4	ft	17 C	. V	/ery turbic
1		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	07/08/2004 11:25	0	0			16 C	; C	Clear
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	07/12/2004 11:35	0	0	0.5	ft	22 C	; C	Clear
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	07/14/2004 11:35	0	0	0.5	ft	18 C	; C	Clear
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	07/19/2004 11:40	0	0			21 0	; C	Clear
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	07/26/2004 11:35	0	0	0.5	ft	21 0	; C	Clear
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	07/28/2004 11:20	0	1	1	ft	21 0	; C	Clear
		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	08/11/2004 11:00	0	0			13 C	; C	Clear
1		Manitowoc Red	Arrow	08/12/2004 11:30	0	0	1	ft	13 C	; Т	Turbid
1		Manitowoc Red				0	1		19 C		Turbid
	v_download.csv]public_condition					•					•

A.1.8. To name the three new columns you created in A.1.7, first click on cell A1 (column A, row 1) and type "DATE_HRS_UTC". Next, click on cell B1 and type "DATE". Finally, click on cell C1 and type "HOURS_UTC".

	Aicrosoft Exce			_			.CSV_ Wind								Type a questi	on for he	<u>-</u> b • - 6
20		-	_		-	_	_	-	•								
1	🖻 🖬 b 6	Δ Σ -		1	00%	*	Ar	ial	▼ 10	• B I	<u>u</u> ∥≣		= = \$	% *	*.0 .00 00. .00 ÷.0 00.		• 🖄 • 🗛
1	***	133			() Yv	Reply	with C	hanges	End Review								
	- X	√ f≈ 10							-								
Ι	A	В			0	D		E	F	G	Н		1	J	K	L	M
İ	DATE HRS UTC	DATE	Π.	OUR	s utc	Count	v E	 Beach	Collection Date	Number of	Numb	er of '	Wave heig Wav	e heid		- Averaαe v	v Clarity des
						Manit	- woc F	Red Arrov	05/29/2003 12:2	2 0		0	0.1 ft		18	с	Clear
T						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	/ 06/02/2003 11:3	0 0		0	0.2 in		16	С	Turbid
						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	/ 06/04/2003 11:4	5 0		0			16	С	Clear
						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	/ 06/09/2003 12:1	0 0		0			14	С	Clear
T						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	/ 06/11/2003 11:0	5 0		0			16	С	Very turbic
Î						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	/ 06/16/2003 11:0	0 0		0	1.5 ft		18		Clear
T						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	/ 06/18/2003 11:3	0 4		0	0.5 ft		18	С	Turbid
Ì						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	06/23/2003 12:1	5 3		0	1 ft		18	С	Very turbi
T						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	06/25/2003 11:1	5 15		0	2.5 ft		18	С	Very turbi
T						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	/ 06/30/2003 11:0	0 14		1	0.25 ft		14	С	Clear
T						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	07/02/2003 10:2	5 3		0	0.5 ft		14	С	Clear
T						Manit	owoc F	Red Arrov	07/07/2003 11:2	0 0		0	1.5 ft		16	С	Turbid
						Manit	owoc P	Red Arrov	07/09/2003 12:3	5 0		2	2 ft		21	c	Very turbi
T						Manit	wooF	Red Arrov	07/14/2003 11:4	0 0		0	1 ft		17	Ċ	Turbid
						Manit	wooF	Red Arrov				0	1 ft		17		Turbid
T						Manit	woo F	Red Arroy				0	3 ft		14		Turbid
1						Manit	woo F	Red Arroy				0	2 ft		16		Turbid
1						Manit	woo F	Red Arrov				0	1 ft		13		Turbid
T			_					Red Arrov				0	1 ft		14		Turbid
t			_					Red Arrov				0	1 ft		13		Turbid
T			_					Red Arrov				0			13		Clear
T			_					Red Arroy				n	0.5 ft		12		Clear
T						Manit	woo F	Red Arrov				0	4 ft		17		Very turbi
Ì			_					Red Arrov				0			16		Clear
Ì			-					Red Arrov				0	0.5 ft		22		Clear
Î			-					Red Arrov				0	0.5 ft		18		Clear
T								Red Arrov				n	5.0 1		21		Clear
T								Red Arroy				n	0.5 ft		21		Clear
1			-					Red Arrov				1	1 ft		21		Clear
ł								Red Arrov				Ö			13		Clear
			-					Red Arrov				0	1 ft		13		Turbid
			-					Red Arrov				0	1 ft		19		Turbid
	→ N\.csv_dow	nload.csv	vlbubl	lic ca	nditior				00/10/2004 11:2		•	0	1.14		13	~) arbid
									<mark>∠ • A</mark> • = = ₹		_						-
	an agreement					a 484 B											

- Note: Wisconsin Beach Health data are reported in Central Daylight Time (CDT). Other sources listed in this report use Coordinated Universal Time (UTC), also known as "Zulu Time," which is effectively the same as Greenwich Mean Time. A UTC converter is available at <u>http://hurricanes.noaa.gov/zuluutc.html</u>. For the Central time zone, UTC = CDT + 5 hours.
- Note: As you build your input data set for *Virtual Beach* or another statistical package, you will need to match *E. coli* monitoring data to the measured values of your chosen explanatory variables, according to date-and-time of collection. Matching individual entries can be difficult, however, on account of differences in the time intervals at which different variables are reported (e.g., daily versus hourly). A *more efficient* approach is to create common time-reporting values in your respective data tables, which can then be used to "join" the tables into a single table of just those dates and times for which *E. coli* was measured.

Various MS Excel functions can be used to combine time-interval values (i.e. year, month, day, and hour) into a single value for this purpose. An example follows. (For procedures on importing and "joining" tables using queries in MS Access, see Section 6 of this report, "Formatting Data for Model-Building.")

A.1.9 To calculate the hour-of-day in UTC (column C: "HOURS_UTC"), click on cell C2 and type the following function:

=TEXT((IF(((MINUTE(F2))>30),(HOUR(F2)+6),(HOUR(F2)+5))),"00")

Hit "Enter." The result should be a two-digit, rounded value for the hour-of-day that is between 5 and 6 hours ahead of Central Daylight Time (depending on the minutes listed under "Collection Date" in column F). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell C2 and dragging to the end of the table.

) 📑 🖬 (2 🖪 🖉 🛛	Σ - 2↓	<mark>∡</mark> ↓ 100%	🔻 🙄 i Ai	rial	▼ 10	• B I	ū∣≣ ≣		\$ % ,	•.0 .00 i	: 💷 🖽 -	🌺 - 🛓
ia ia ia i	a 👒 🐚 🛙	3 Y 🕻	2 🖷 📭 🔻	Reply with g	_hanges	End Review 🖕							
C2	▼ f\$	=TEXT	((IF(((MINUTE)	(F2))>30),(H0	DUR(F2)+6)	,(HOUR(F2)+5))),"C	0")						
A		В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L	M
	S_UTC DAT	Έ	HOURS UTC			Collection Date		Number of	Wave heig	Wave hei	g Average w A		Clarity des
			17	Manitowoc				0			18 (Clear
			16	Manitowoc		06/02/2003 11:30		0	0.2	in	16 (l'urbid
			17	Manitowoc				0			16 (Clear
			17	Manitowoc				0			14 0		Clear
			16	Manitowoc		06/11/2003 11:05		0			16 (/ery turbic
			16	Manitowoc				0	1.5		18 (Clear
			16	Manitowoc				0	0.5		18 (l'urbid
			17	Manitowoc		06/23/2003 12:15		0	1		18 (/ery turbic
)			16	Manitowoc				0	2.5		18 (/ery turbic
			16	Manitowoc		06/30/2003 11:00		1	0.25		14 (Clear
1			15	Manitowoc		07/02/2003 10:25		0	0.5		14 (Clear
1			16	Manitowoc		07/07/2003 11:20		0	1.5		16 (Turbid
			18	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/09/2003 12:35	5 0	2	2	ft	21 0		/ery turbic
i i			17	Manitowoc		07/14/2003 11:40		0	1		17 0		Turbid
6			13	Manitowoc		07/15/2003 7:40		0	1		17 0		Turbid
1			16	Manitowoc		06/07/2004 11:15		0	3		14 (Furbid
3			16	Manitowoc		06/09/2004 11:30		0	2		16 (Furbid
9			05	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/14/2004 0:00		0	1		13 (Turbid
1			16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/14/2004 11:05		0	1	ft	14 0		Furbid
			16	Manitowoc		06/23/2004 11:20		0	1	ft	13 (Turbid
2			16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/28/2004 11:15	5 0	0			13 (2 0	Clear
1			16	Manitowoc				0	0.5		12 0		Clear
			16	Manitowoc		07/06/2004 11:10		0	4	ft	17 (/ery turbic
			16	Manitowoc		07/08/2004 11:25		0			16 (Clear
			17	Manitowoc		07/12/2004 11:35		0	0.5		22 0		Clear
			17	Manitowoc		07/14/2004 11:38		0	0.5	ft	18 (Clear
1			17	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/19/2004 11:40		0			21 0		Clear
1			17	Manitowoc		07/26/2004 11:38		0	0.5		21 (Clear
1			16	Manitowoc		07/28/2004 11:20		1	1	ft	21 0		Clear
			16	Manitowoc				0			13 (Clear
1			16	k t+nitowoc		08/12/2004 11:30		0	1		13 (furbid
1				nitowoc	Red Arrow	08/16/2004 11:20		. 0	1	ft	19 0	2 1	Furbid
<u>ч н н і л</u>	sv_downloa	d.csv]pu	blic_conditio	ns 🕸).csv_a	towni /			•					►

Note: In order to correctly specify your model, your input data must be sorted in the correct chronological order. Your time-reporting values should therefore begin with the year, followed by the month, day, and hour. Also, be sure to include period-separators between the year, month, day, and hour (e.g., 2003.05.29.12 as opposed to 2003052912). This will prevent *Virtual Beach* from misinterpreting them as long integers, instead of dates.

- A.1.10. To calculate "DATE" (column B), click on cell B2 and type the following function:
 - =CONCATENATE((YEAR(F2)),".",(TEXT((MONTH(F2)),"00")),".",(TEXT((DAY(F2)),"00")))

Hit "Enter." This should return a date value (e.g., "2003.05.29" for May 29, 2003). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell B2 and dragging to the end of the table.

A.1.11. To calculate date-plus-hour in UTC ("DATE_HRS_UTC"; column A), click on cell A2 and type the following function:

=CONCATENATE(B2,".",C2)

Hit "Enter." This should return a date-plus-hour (e.g., "2003.05.29.13" for 1300 hours UTC on May 29, 2003). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell A2 and dragging to the end of the table.

3	😂 🛃 👌 🖪 🛛	<u>}</u> Σ - <u>2</u> ↓	<mark>∡</mark> ↓ 100%	▼ 📜 A	rial	▼ 10	• B	I	u∣≣≕		\$ % ,	•.0 .00 ∰	• • • •	- 🕉 - <u>A</u>
2	12 12 🖾 🎭 12	1321	2 🐁 📦 💎	Reply with 9	_hanges	End Review 🖕								
	A2 🗸	<i>f</i> ₂ =CON	CATENATE(B2	".",C2)		_								
Τ	A	В	С	D	E	F	G		Н	1	J	K	L	M
I	DATE HRS UTC	DATE	HOURS_UTC	County	Beach	Collection Date	Numb	er of	Number o	of Wave heig	Wave hei	g Average w	Average v	Clarity des
		2003.05.29	17	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	05/29/2003 12:22		0		0.1		18		Clear
		2003.06.02	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/02/2003 11:30)	0		0.2	in	16		Turbid
		2003.06.04	17	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/04/2003 11:45		0		כ		16		Clear
		2003.06.09	17	Manitowec	Red Arrow	06/09/2003 12:10)	0		ו		14		Clear
		2003.06.11	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/11/2003 11:05		0		כ		16		Very turbic
		2003.06.16	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/16/2003 11:00)	0		J 1.5		18		Clear
		2003.06.18	16	Manitowoc		06/18/2003 11:30		4		0.5		18		Turbid
				Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/23/2003 12:15		3] 1		18		Very turbic
		2003.06.25	16	Manitowec	Red Arrow	06/25/2003 11:15		15		2.5		18		Very turbic
I	2003.06.30.16	2003.06.30	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/30/2003 11:00)	14		1 0.25		14		Clear
		2003.07.02	15	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/02/2003 10:25		3		0.5		14		Clear
		2003.07.07	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/07/2003 11:20)	0		J 1.5		16		Turbid
I	2003.07.09.18	2003.07.09	18	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/09/2003 12:35	5	0		2 2		21		Very turbic
		2003.07.14	17	Manitowoc		07/14/2003 11:40		0] 1		17		Turbid
I	2003.07.15.13	2003.07.15		Manitowoc		07/15/2003 7:40)	0] 1		17	С	Turbid
		2004.06.07		Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/07/2004 11:15		0		3 3		14		Turbid
		2004.06.09	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/09/2004 11:30)	0		2 2		16		Turbid
I	2004.06.14.05	2004.06.14	05	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/14/2004 0:00)	0] 1	ft	13	С	Turbid
	2004.06.14.16	2004.06.14	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/14/2004 11:05	5	0] 1	ft	14	С	Turbid
		2004.06.23	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/23/2004 11:20)	0		1 1	ft	13		Turbid
I	2004.06.28.16	2004.06.28	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/28/2004 11:15	5	0		כ		13	С	Clear
I	2004.06.30.16	2004.06.30	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	06/30/2004 11:20)	0		0.5	ft	12	С	Clear
		2004.07.06	16	Manitowoc		07/06/2004 11:10		0		J 4	ft	17		Very turbic
		2004.07.08	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/08/2004 11:25		0		0		16		Clear
		2004.07.12	17	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/12/2004 11:35	5	0		0.5		22		Clear
		2004.07.14	17	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/14/2004 11:38		0		0.5	ft	18		Clear
			17	Manitowoc		07/19/2004 11:40		0		כ		21		Clear
		2004.07.26	17	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/26/2004 11:35		0		0.5	ft	21		Clear
	2004.07.28.16	2004.07.28	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	07/28/2004 11:20)	0			ft	21		Clear
	2004.08.11.16	2004.08.11		Manitowoc	Red Arrow	08/11/2004 11:00	0	0		D		13	С	Clear
	2004.08.12.16	4.08.12	16	Manitowoc	Red Arrow	08/12/2004 11:30)	0		1 1		13	С	Turbid
ľ		94.08.16		Manitowoc		08/16/2004 11:20)	0] 1	ft	19	С	Turbid
4	→ N\.csv_dow	d.csv]pu	blic_condition	s_(2).csv_	towni /				1					•

A.1.12. Before closing the table, save it in MS Excel format. From the MS Excel pull-down menu in the upper left-hand corner, select "File" > "Save as...", browse to a directory to save in, name the file something like "[location]_conditions_[year(s)]", and select the most recent version of MS Excel as the file type (*.xls).

Notes

B. Meteorological and Nearshore Conditions

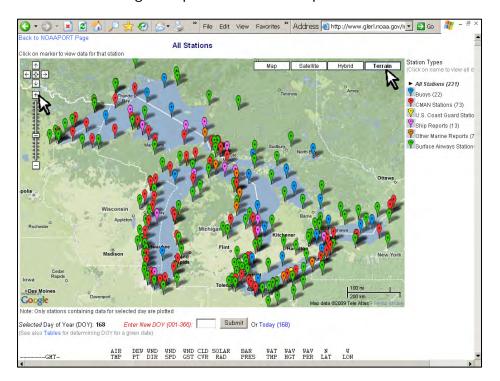
B.1. CoastWatch - Great Lakes Node

Provides access to real-time data from automated observation stations around the Great Lakes through a Google Maps interface. Includes automated airport weather observing stations (AWOS and ASOS), coastal marine automated network (C-MAN) stations, data buoys, and other sources. Depending on the source, pertinent variables may include air temperature, water temperature, wind speed, wind direction, and wave height.

CoastWatch is a good way to identify different types of observation stations in the vicinity of your beach. Accessible data are in metric units and are listed by Day-of-Year (as opposed to calendar date). Once you have located a station and determined that data collected there are useful for building your model, or for making real-time predictions, you may want to switch to one of the other data gateways listed below in sections B.2. – B.7.

B.1.1. Open the **CoastWatch** "Realtime Marine Observations" page (<u>http://coastwatch.glerl.noaa.gov/marobs</u>) and click the first link under "ALL OBSERVATIONS: Data via Google Maps". (If you are interested in one particular type of station, explore the Google Maps links under the individual categories.)





B.1.2. A standard Google Maps interface will open.

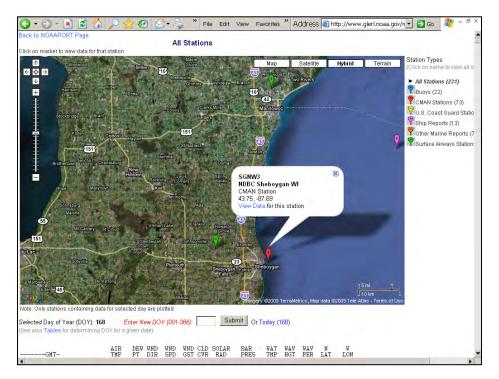
To zoom in or out, use the "+/-" bar in the upper left-hand corner of the map.

To pan, use the 4-direction arrows in the upper left-hand corner, or simply click inside the map, hold, drag, and release.

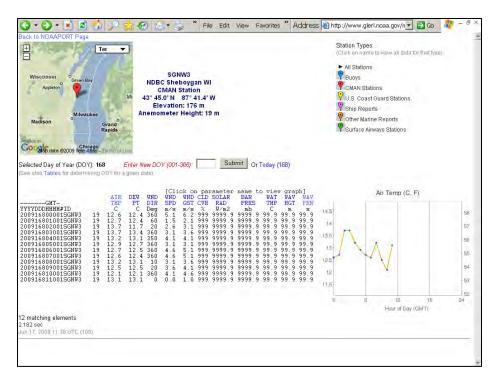
To change the background of the map, click on one of the buttons in the upper right-hand corner of the map.

- "Map" = standard map view (roads, water, parks, city and place names).
- "Satellite" = satellite imagery.
- "Hybrid" = satellite imagery with roads and city/place names on top.
- "Terrain" shows topographic relief.

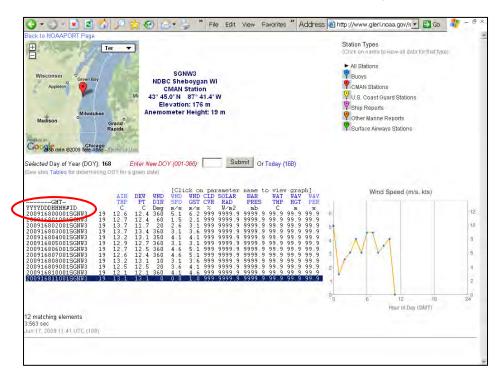
B.1.3. Once you have navigated to the vicinity of your beach, click on a point of interest. This will open a window with basic information about the selected station.



B.1.4. Clicking on the "View Data" link within the pop-up window will take you to a web page summarizing current and recent conditions at that station.



▲ Note: Data are listed by year, day-of-year (DOY, 1-366), and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). The last entry is the most recent of the list – typically within the last hour. Values of 999 represent unmeasured variables. A DOY converter is available at <u>http://disc.gsfc.nasa.gov/julian_calendar.shtml</u>. A UTC converter is available at <u>http://hurricanes.noaa.gov/zulu-utc.html</u>.



- Note: If you leave a station data page open for an hour or longer without clicking the refresh button in your Web browser, the most recent listing will become out-of-date. Be sure to hit the refresh button if you intend to use the data as real-time predictors.
- B.1.5. To view data for previous dates limited to the same calendar year enter a new day-of-year in the box next to "Enter New DOY (001-366)".
 - For more extensive access to historic/archived data from surface weather observing stations, use the Online Climate Data Directory (B.5). For historic data from Great Lakes buoys or C-MAN coastal stations use the National Data Buoy Center (B.6).

B.2. Internet Weather Source

Provides quick access to real-time data from surface weather observing stations (typically located at regional airports). Pertinent variables include air temperature, wind speed, wind direction, 24-hour rainfall, and sky conditions (e.g., clear, scattered, overcast...).

The Internet Weather Source does not have a map interface. To locate or map an automated weather observing station in relation to your beach use the CoastWatch Great Lakes Node (B.1). (Click on the link to the Google Maps interface under "Surface Airways Stations" or go directly to: www.glerl.noaa.gov/marobs/php/data.php?sta=6.)

The Internet Weather Source does not provide access to data from Great Lakes buoys or C-MAN coastal stations. For these data, see the National Data Buoy Center (B.6).

Data accessible through the Internet Weather Source are limited to the last 24 hours only. To access historic/archived data for model-building or other purposes, use the Online Climate Data Directory (B.5).

B.2.1. Open the main page (<u>http://weather.noaa.gov</u>) and scroll down the first pull-down menu ("Select a state...") to your state, select it, and click "Go."

		lational Weather et Weath	Service	rer:noaa.gov/	v W	ww.weather.gov
111 C	Site Map	News	Örganization	Search Enter Search Here	Go	
IWS Home	Comment on the United State	NWS Information Actives Weather	vity Policy			
NWS Home	Weather c		24 hours, forecasts, watches, and war	nings for the United States.		
Radar Graphics	South Da Tennesse	akota 🔺				
Weather Maps International Current	Rada Texas Utah Vermont Virgin Isl: Virginia	brodu ands, U.S. or you	cts from the U.S. National Weather Ser area.	vice, including the latest		
Conditions Aviation Weather	Weat West Vir Wiscons	ginia				
	Fadsmine	oau cnans priked	by the U.S. National Weather Service.			
Marine Weather	Internationa	l Weather Cond	litions			
	Currentwo	eather and weather co	onditions for the past 24 hours.			
	Select a	country	Gol			
	Aviation We	ather				
			, and Short-term TAF data access repo teorological Character Codes,	rts from around the world,		
	Marine Weat	ther				

Note: The nearest automated weather observing station may, in fact, be in a neighboring state. If you are unsure, use the CoastWatch – Great Lakes Node (B.1) for "Surface Airways Stations" (www.glerl.noaa.gov/marobs/php/data.php?sta=6).

B.2.2. On the page that opens for your state, under "Current Weather Conditions," scroll down the first pull-down menu ("Select a location...") to the weather station of interest, then click "Go."

	In	National Weather	and the second sec				www.weather.gov
	Site Map IWS H	News ome > Wisconsin Weather	Organization		Search Enter Search Here	Go	
IWS Home	Wis	sconsin					
NWS Home	Curre	ent Weather Condition	s				
Radar Graphics		Most recently observed weath	er conditions for Wisconsin	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Weather Maps		Select a location Monroe, Monroe Municipal Ai	mort	→ Ga			
weather maps	1.54.6	Mosinee / Central Wisconsin New Richmond, New Richmol		-			
International Current Conditions	16	Osceola, L O Simenstad Mun Oshkosh, Wittman Regional / Phillips / Price County Prairie Du Chien, Prairie Du C	nicipal Airport Airport	:ity.			
Aviation Weather		Racine, Batten International A Rhinelander, Rhinelander-One Rice Lake, Rice Lake Region:	Airport eida County Airport al-Carl's Field Airport				
Marine Weather		Sheboygan, Sheboygan Coun	ity Memorial Airport	3			
	Go to	another state					
		Select a state 💉 Go					
	-					-	
S Dept of Commerce ational Oceanic and Atm ational Weather Service				Disclaimer Feedback	Privacy Polic Credi		
office of the Chief Inform 325 East West Highway		r (OCI013)					

B.2.3. A "Current Weather Conditions" page will open for the selected station, listing the most recent (within the hour) wind speed and direction, temperature, sky conditions, and 6- and 24-hour rainfall totals.

Stee Map News Organization Search [Enter Search Here Col Current Weather Conditions: BATTEN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, WI, United States (KRAC) 42.46N 87.49W 203M (KRAC) 42.46N 87.49W 203M Conditions at Jun 13, 2009 - 11:53 PM EDT (KRAC) 42.46N 87.49W 203M (KRAC) 42.46N 87.49W 203M Conditions at Jun 13, 2009 - 11:53 PM EDT (KRAC) 42.46N 87.49W 203M (KRAC) 42.46N 87.49W 203M Wind Calm (Jun 13, 2009 - 11:53 PM EDT) (Jun 13, 2009 - 11:53 PM EDT) (Jun 13, 2009 - 11:53 PM EDT) Wind Calm Visibility 10 mile(s) (Jun 14) (Jun 16) (Jun 14) (Jun 16) (Jun 14) (Jun 16) Styc conditions clear Temperature 54.0 F (12.2 c) (Jun 12) (Jun 16) (Jun 16) (Jun 16) (Jun 16) (Jun 16) (Jun 16) (Jun 16) (Jun 16) (Jun 12) (Jun 2000 A3003 RMKA02 SLP169 T01220094) Maximum and Minimum Temperatures (Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06:13 2353 UTC) (Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06:13 2353 UTC) Bad(200) 64.0 (17.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06:13 2353 UTC) (Jun 16, 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06:13 0553 UTC) Precipitation Accumulation Line 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06:13 0553 UTC) (Jun 16, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06:13 0553 UTC)	0			Operations Center		
BATTEN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, WI, United States (KRAC) 42-46N 87-49W 203M Conditions at Jun 13, 2009 - 11:53 PM EDT ▼ 2009.06.14 0353 UTC Wind Calm Visibility 10 mile(s) Sily conditions clear Temperature 54 0F (12.2 C) Dew Point 49.9 F (9.4 C) Relative Humidity 82% Pressure (attimeter) 30.03 in. Hg (1016 hPa) ob KRAC 1403532 AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK A02 SLP169 T01220094 Maximum and Minimum Temperatures F(C) F(C) 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (17.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC	C	Site Map	News	Organization	Search Enter Search Here	Go
Conditions at 2009.06.14 0353 UTC Wind Calm Visibility 10 mile(s) Slog conditions clear Temperature 54 0F (12.2 C) Dew Point 49.8F (g.4 C) Relative Humidity 82% Pressure (attimeter) 30.03 in, Hg (1018 hPa) ob KRAC 1403532 AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK A02 SLP168 T01220094 Maximum Emperature 7 Emperature 54 (0.00) Maximum Emperature Temperature 5 F(C) F(C) F(C) 64.0 (7.8) Inthe 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06,13 2363 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06,13 2363 UTC				nited States		
Conditions at 2009.06.14 0353 UTC Wind Calm Visibility 10 mile(s) Slog conditions clear Temperature 54 0F (12.2 C) Dew Point 49.8F (g.4 C) Relative Humidity 82% Pressure (attimeter) 30.03 in, Hg (1018 hPa) ob KRAC 1403532 AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK A02 SLP168 T01220094 Maximum Emperature 7 Emperature 54 (0.00) Maximum Emperature Temperature 5 F(C) F(C) F(C) 64.0 (7.8) Inthe 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06,13 2363 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06,13 2363 UTC				WEAC 42 468 97 4014/ 202M		
2009.06.14 0353 UTC Wind Caim Visibility 10 mile(s) Styconditions clear Temperature 54.0 F (12.2 c) Dew Point 89 F (3.4 C) Relative Humdity 82% Pressure (attimeter) 30.03 in, Hg (1016 hPa) ob KRAC 140353Z AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMKA02 BLP169 T01220094 Maximum and Minimum Temperatures Fe(C) F(C) 88.0 (20.0) 64.0 (17.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8) In the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 0553 UTC				(KRAC) 42-46N 87-49W 203M		
Wind Caim Visibility 10 mile(s) Sily conditions clear Temperature 54 0F (12.2 C) Dew Point 49.8 F (9.4 C) Relative Humidity 82% Pressure (attimeter) 30.03 in. Hg (1018 hPa) ob KRAC 1403532 AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK.A02 SLP169 T01220094 Maximum Temperature 5 Maximum Temperature 5 F(C) F(C) F(C) F(C) 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2363 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8)	Conditio					
Visibility 10 mile(s) Sky conditions clear Temperature 54.0 F (0.2.2 C) Dew Point 89.9 F (0.4.C) Relative Humidity 82% Pressure (adfinister) 30.03 in, Hg (1018 hPa) ob KRAC 140353Z AUTO 00000KT 108M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK A02 8LP169 T01220094 Maximum and Minimum Temperatures F(C) F (C) F (C) F (C) F (C) F (C) 88 (20.0) 64 (17.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 48.0 (8.9) In the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 0553 UTC		2009.06.14 03	53 UTC			
Sity conditions Clear Temperature 54.00 F (12.2.0) Dew Point 48.9 F (94.6.) Relative Humidity 82% Pressure (attimeter) 30.03 in, Hg (1016 hPa) ob KRAC 1403532 AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK A02 SLP169 T01220094 Maximum and Minimum Temperature 7 and Minimum Ferestature 7 emperature Fereperature F(C) F(C) F(C) F(C) 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC						
Temperature 54.0 F (12.2 C) Dew Point 48.9 F (9.4 C) Relative Humidity 82% Pressure (attimeter) 30.03 in. Hg (1016 hPa) ob KRAC 140353Z AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK A02 SLP169 T01220094 Maximum and Minimum Temperatures Maximum Minimum Temperature F(C) F(C) F(C) F(C) F(C) 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC						
Dew Point 48.9 F (9.4 C) Relative Humidity 82% Pressure (altimeter) 30.03 in. Hg (1016 hPa) ob KRAC 140353Z AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK.A02 SLP169 T01220094 Maximum and Minimum Temperature Temperature F F(C) F(C) 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (17.8) 10 the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT/ 2009.06.13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 48.0 (8.9) 10 the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 AM EDT/ 2009.06.13 0553 UTC						
Pressure (altimeter) 30.03 in, Hg (1016 hPa) ob KRAC 1 40353Z AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK A02 SLP169 T01220094 Maximum Minimum Temperature Temperature 5 F(C) F(C) F(C) F(C) F(C) Status preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06;13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (7.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06;13 0553 UTC						
ob KRAC 1 40353Z AUTO 00000KT 105M CLR 12/09 A3003 RMK A02 SLP169 T01220094 Maximum and Minimum Temperature Frequencies Maximum Minimum Temperature Frequencies F(C) F(C) F(C) F(C) 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (17.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 48.0 (8.9) In the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 0553 UTC	Relative Hun	nidity 82%				
Maximum Minimum Temperatures Maximum Minimum Temperature 1 emperature 5 (C) F(C) F(C) F(C) F(C) S8.0 (20.0) 64.0 (17.8) 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (8.9) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 48.0 (8.9) In the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 01:53 AM EDT / 2009.06.13 0553 UTC	Pressure (altim					
Maximum Temperature F(C) Minimum F(C) 68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (17.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 FM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 48.0 (8.9) In the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 FM EDT / 2009.06.13 0553 UTC		ob KRAC 1403532	ZAUTO 00000KT 10SM CI	LR 12/09 A3003 RMK AO2 SLP169 T01220094		
Temperature Temperature F(C) F(C) 86.0 (20.0) 64.0 (17.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2363 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 48.0 (8.9) In the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 01:53 AM EDT / 2009.06.13 0553 UTC	Maximum a	nd Minimum Te	emperatures			
Temperature Temperature F(C) F(C) 86.0 (20.0) 64.0 (17.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2363 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 48.0 (8.9) In the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 01:53 AM EDT / 2009.06.13 0553 UTC	Maximum	Minimum				
68.0 (20.0) 64.0 (17.8) In the 6 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.06.13 2353 UTC 68.0 (20.0) 48.0 (8.9) In the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 01:53 AM EDT / 2009.06.13 0553 UTC	Temperature T					
68.0 (20.0) 48.0 (8.9) In the 24 hours preceding Jun 13, 2009 - 01:53 AM EDT / 2009 06.13 0553 UTC			and a second			
Precipitation Accumulation						
	Precipitatio	on Accumulatio	n			
Amount Precipitation	Precipitation					

- ▲ Note: Reporting times listed for 6- and 24-hour precipitation are *not* realtime. A single value for 24-hour precipitation is reported each day – at or around 12:00 UTM (7:00 am CDT, 8:00 am EDT). This marks the start of the "hydrologic day." Reporting times for 6-hour precipitation vary.
- B.2.4. For Great Lakes beaches in the central time zone, change the time listed for the different variables from the default (EDT) to CDT using the "Conditions at" pull-down menu.

TORR	Telecomn	National Weather	Service Operations Cente	r		wweather.gov
1010	Site Map	News	Organization	Search Enter Search Here	Go	
	ather Conditio	ns: AIRPORT, WI, Uni	ted States			
				KRAC) 42-46N 87-49W 203M		
Visi Sky condi Tempera Dew I Relative Hun Pressure (altim Pressure tend	bility Jul 01, 2009 - I Jul 01, 2009 - I Jul 01, 2009 - I Jul 01, 2009 - I Jul 01, 2009 - I sture 83.0 F (17.2 C) Point 53.1 F (11.7 C) Juldy 70% eter) 29.83 in. Hg (10 ency 0.03 inches (0.8)	110 hPa) hPa) higher than three ho AUTO 32004KT 10SM OVO		01720117 10172 20156 53009		-
Maximum Temperature To F (C) 63.0 (17.2)	Minimum emperature F(C) 50.1 (15.6) In the 6 h	ours preceding Jul 01, 201	09 - 07:53 PM EDT / 2009.07.01 2353 U 309 - 01:53 AM EDT / 2009.07.01 0553			
Precipitatio	n Accumulatior	n				
			EDT / 2009.07.01 1753 UTC EDT / 2009.06.30 1153 UTC			

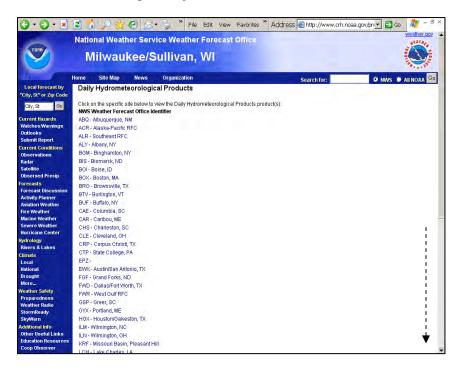
B.2.5. Add the "Current Weather Conditions" page for the selected location to your list of favorites in your Web browser. (This will enable you to return to the station page to receive updated conditions at any time.)

Notes

B.3 Daily Hydrometeorological Data

Provides links to daily recorded 24-hour precipitation totals measured at Cooperative Observer Program (COOP) sites in Wisconsin and other states. Maintained by the National Weather Services' Weather Forecast Office at Milwaukee/Sullivan, Wisconsin.

- While their data are collected and reported by volunteers and are available only at 24-hour intervals, COOP stations are more common than AWOS and ASOS airport stations and are therefore more likely to occur in close proximity to your beach. Unlike the airport stations, though, COOP sites are not included in the CoastWatch - Great Lakes Node maps (B.1). To see if there is a COOP station nearer to your beach use the Online Climate Directory -Daily GIS link (B.4): <u>http://gis.ncdc.noaa.gov/website/imscdo/sod/viewer.htm</u>.
- Note: The 24-hour rainfall totals are reported each day as of 12:00 UTM (7:00 am CDT). Depending on how long after this hour you collect your beach water sample, and how far away the nearest airport weather observing station is relative to the COOP site, antecedent rainfall based on COOP data may be more or less accurate than data available from the Internet Weather Source (B.2). As discussed in the "Using Online Sources vs. Field-Collected Data" section of this report, partial regression slope coefficients for similar variables measured at different locations, and their associated *p* values (measures of statistical significance), will determine which of the two rainfall totals is a better predictor of *E. coli* at your beach.
- B.3.1. Open the "Daily Hydrometeorological Products" page at <u>www.crh.noaa.gov/product_sites.php?site=MKX&product=HYD</u>. This page lists a series of links to National Weather Service Forecast Offices, including today's COOP data for the different areas.



B.3.2. For Wisconsin stations, scroll down and click the link for "MKX -Milwaukee/Sullivan, WI." This will open a new page (shown below), listing COOP sites by region (e.g., "NORHTEAST"). 24-hr totals (as of 7:00 am CDT) are listed under "PCPN".

😋 = 🕗 = 🚺	2 🏠 🔎 🚖	🚱 🔤 🖏 🎽 Fi	le Edit Vie	ew Favorites "Addre	ess 🗃 http://www.crh.n	paa.gov/pri 🛨 💽 Go 🛛 🦧 – & ×
-	National Weat	ner Service Weath	er Foreca	ist Office		weather.gov
Y	Milwau	kee/Sullivan	, WI			- 🍥
10	Home Site Map	News Organization	-		Search for:	O NWS O All NOAA GO
Local forecast by "City, St" or Zip Code City, St Go	Issued by NWS Milwa	ion Previous Version Text C		duct List Glossary On		
Current Hazards Watches/Warnings Outlooks Submit Report Current Conditions Observations Radar Satellite Observed Precip Foréasts	000 SXUS53 KMKX 06140 HYDMKX WISCONSIN MAX/MIM	16 I TEMPERATURES AND PREC: SERVICE MILWAUKE/SULL		/ AREA	_	
Forecast Discussion Activity Planner Aviation Weather Fire Weather Marine Weather Marine Weather Hurricane Center Hydrology Rivers & Lakes Climate Local	HOURS ENDING AROL ANY INDIVIDUAL OF HAXIMUM TEMPERATU TO 1 AM. THE MINI ENDING AT 7 AM. 1 FROM HEATED AUTON AUTONATED RAIN GA IS ONLY AVAILABLE BY AN AUTOMATED (NOTED, DATA FROM INDEY. NO 7 AV. THE ENDING T. SERVER IS FROM ACUND. THE FROM AIRPORTS IS FOI HUN TENERATURE FROM A: RECIPITATION MEASUREMENT ATTED FAID GAGES. OTHER GES ARE HOLGATED UTH DURING THE WARN NONTH: OURFUTE FROMGAM. THE DI DD. ERRORS MAY OCCUR.	IME OF THE : 5 AM TO AROU 2 THE TIME 1 IRPORTS IS 1 ITS AT AIRPO RAINFALL RE *. AUTOMATH 5. THIS RE	24 HOUR PERIOD FOR IND 830 AM. THE PERIOD FROM 1 AM YOR THE 12 HOURS JRTS ARE TAKEN SPORTS FROM ED RAIM GAGE DATA YORT IS COMPILED		
Loom Hational Drought More Weather Safety Preparedness Weather Radio StormReady SkyWarn Additional Info Other Useful Links Education Resources Coop Observer	COMPANIES AND VOI BADGER HAM RADIO	COURTESY OF VARIOUS FU UNITER CO-OP WEATHER OF WEATHER NET. -LOCATION- DULUTH, NN-AIRFORT DULUTH, NN-AIRFORT DULUTH, S. SUPERIOR 25-RIVER NAUTHORUGA 12-RIVER NAUTHORUGA 12-RIVER	BERVERS - : HAX HIN TEMP TEMP 77 48 79 48	PCPN.		

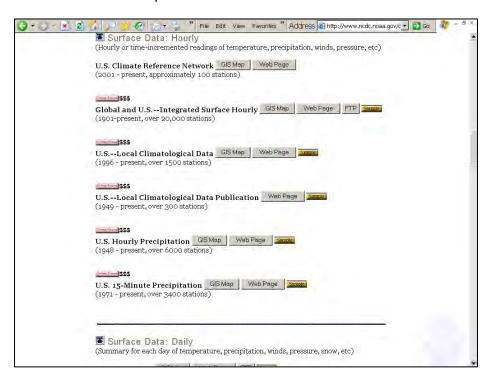
B.3.2. Data are available for the previous six days, as well. Clicking on the numbered links to the right of "Versions:" will list the data for previous days. Version "1" is today. Clicking "6" will return data five days prior to today.

😋 • 🕗 • 💽	🖻 🧔 🔎 📩	🛞 👝 🖓 🔭 F	le Edit \	/iew Favorites ** Ac	dress 🔊 http://www.crh.n	oaa.gov/pri 🕶 💽 Go 🛛 🦧 – 🕫 🛪
	National Wea	ther Service Weath	er Fored	ast Office		weather.gov
NOR NO	Milwau	ikee/Sullivan	, WI			
In the	Home Site Map	News Organization	-		Search for:	O NWS O AUNOAA GO
Local forecast by "City, St" or Zip Code	Daily Hydro	meteorological Pr	oducts			
City, St Go.		sion Previous Version Text O	nly Print Pr	oduct List L Blossan/ On		
Current Hazards	Versions: 1 2 3 4 5		and the first	edder Eler J elected al / eli		
Watches/Warnings Outlooks		2				
Submit Report	000 SXUS53 KMKX 011-					
Current Conditions Observations	HYDNKX	*10				
Radar	MISCONSIN MAX/M	IN TEMPERATURES AND PREC	TPTTATION	BV AREA		
Satellite Observed Precip	NATIONAL WEATHER	SERVICE MILWAUKEE/SULL				
orecasts	908 AM CDT WED	UL 01 2009				
Forecast Discussion Activity Planner		NOTED, DATA FROM INDIV NUND 7 AM. THE ENDING T				
Aviation Weather		DESERVER IS FROM AROUND				
Fire Weather		TURE FROM AIRPORTS IS FO				
Marine Weather Severe Weather		PRECIPITATION MEASUREME				
Hurricane Center		MATED RAIN GAGES. OTHER GAGES ARE INDICATED WITH				
lydrology Rivers & Lakes		E DURING THE WARM MONTH				
limate		COMPUTER PROGRAM. THE D. ED. ERRORS MAY OCCUR.	ATA IS ONL	Y PARTIALLY		
Local						
National Drought) COURTESY OF VARIOUS PU LUNTEER CO-OP WEATHER O				
More	BADGER HAM RADI		Distance into	inchoring the		
Veather Safety			HAX HIN	PCPN.		
Preparedness Weather Radio			TEMP TEM			
StormReady	-NORTS -IDCOUNTY-	WEST WIS -LOCATION-				
SkyWarn	DLH	DULUTH, MN-AIRPORT	57 4	8 0.01		
dditional Info Other Useful Links	Y62W3	DULUTH-2 NW-HAN				
Education Resources	SUW DOUGLAS SOSW3 DOUGLAS	SUPERIOR-AIRPORT S. SUPERIOR 2S-RIVER		2 0.00		
Coop Observer	HAWW3 DOUGLAS	HAWTHORNE-HWY DEFT.		0.08		

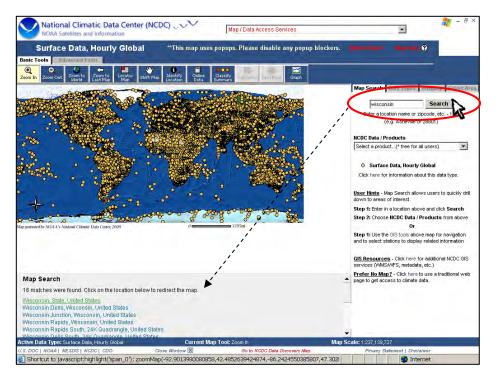
B.4. Online Climate Data Directory – Hourly

Provides access through a map interface to archived/historic *hourly* data from airport weather observing stations, among other sources. Part of the National Climate Data Center (NCDC). Pertinent variables include air temperature, wind speed and direction, antecedent rainfall, and sky conditions (e.g., clear, scattered, overcast, etc.).

- Note: The Climate Data Directory *Hourly* is the only online access point for historic hourly data from AWOS and ASOS airport weather observing stations. Depending on your IP address, access may entail a fee. (If you have a web address ending in ".gov" or ".edu", the download will be free; otherwise, there will be a fee, which is payable online). Historic data collected at buoys and C-MAN stations are *available for free* from the **National Data Buoy Center** (B.6).
- Note: NCDC data are reported at different intervals: monthly, daily, hourly, and sub-hourly. Generally-speaking, hourly data are the most relevant for building beach water quality models, since *E. coli* concentrations and other beach conditions vary over relatively short intervals. That said, daily-reported data on 24-hour precipitation may be more useful than hourly-reported data, in situations where the station in question is closer to your beach than the nearest station reporting in hourly increments. This may be the case with COOP stations – which are not included in the hourly version of the directory. To see whether any such stations exist near your beach, see the **Online Climate Directory - Daily** (B.5).
- B.4.1. Open the "Surface Data: Hourly" section of the NCDC data download page at <u>www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#hourly</u>. Next to the heading "Global and U.S.--Integrated Surface Hourly", click the button for "GIS Map".



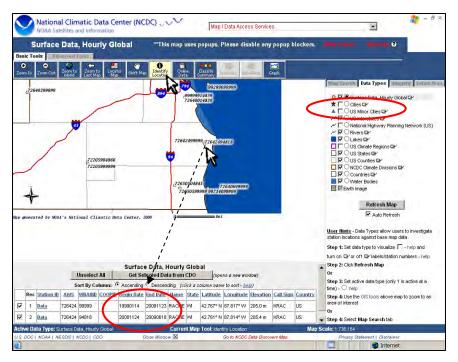
B.4.2. In the map page that opens, zoom to the vicinity of your beach by one of two methods: (1) Type the name of a location and click the "Search" button. Beneath the heading "Map Search", click the result that matches your desired location (the map will automatically zoom to that location). (2) Click the "Zoom In" button on the upper left corner and draw a box around your area of interest.



B.4.3. To move around, click "Shift Map", click any point, hold, and drag.

Surface Data, Houry Clobal "The map uses popus. Please disable any popus concern." We new ? Surface Data, Houry Clobal "The map uses popus. Please disable any popus concern." We new ? Surface Data, Houry Clobal "The map uses popus. Please disable any popus concern." We new ? Surface Data, Houry Clobal "The map uses popus. Please disable any popus concern." We new ? Surface Data, Houry Clobal "The map uses popus. Please disable any popus concern." We population and or 2 population and and and or 2 population and or 2 population and or 2 populat	National Climatic Data Cent NOAA Satellites and Information	er (NCDC) 🗸 🗸 🗸	Map / Data Access Services			a - 63
Dearch Week	Surface Data, Hourly Glob	al **This map uses p	popups. Please disable any popup b	lockers. Wind's N	w7 Map Help ?	
Description Description Description Description Description Description Description 2 conside Week Togething Week Togethi	Basic Tools Agrommed Toolis					-
Map Search Is matches Bit and the point of		Chartifu Colora				
Map Search Page to get access to climate data. I6 matches were found. Click on the location below to redirect the map. Wisconsin, Stale, United States Wisconsin, Junited States Wisconsin, Junited States Wisconsin, Page South, 24K Quadrangle, United States Wisconsin, Page Strates Ode, Howy's Global Current Map Took Shift Map Map Scate: 1:735;164	Alas Berbaha Alas Berbaha 2640399999 Legensse Depot Englog Jaricko Mikisonagy a Grange Last Tory kharg Lyonz Lyonz Pell Lake Pell Lake Genose Live Halt Lyonz Pell Lake Genose Live Halt Lyonz Pell Lake Lyonz	West Jakon (1999) Carnely, Caledonia, Kim Production, Markey Lie Pranksy Lie Sciency, Starrevant, Bristol, 72650599 Ben Markey Lie	10202900909000 10229900909000 114330 114330 114330 114330 114330 114330 114330 114330 114340 114400 114400 11400 114000 114000 114000 114000 11400000000	MCDC Du Erter Steet a Steet ta down to Step 1: C Step 1: C Step 1: C	Asconsin are or zipoc (e.g. Ashevile or 28 (e.g. Ashevile or 28 ta / Products product(* free for all u urface Data, Hourly Gio ere for information about * ta - Map Search allows to ta - Map Search	Search dde, etc help 801) sers) r bal this data type. users to quickly drill and click Search ducts from above tap for nevigation lated information dditionel NCDC GIS
Wisconsin, State, United States Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin, United States Wisconsin Duriton, Wisconsin, United States Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin, United States Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin, United States Wisconsin Rapids, United States Current Map Tool: Shift Mep Map Scale: 1,756;164	Map Search					
Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin, United States Wisconsin Junction, Wisconsin, United States Wisconsin Rapids, South, 24K Quadrangle, United States Wisconsin Rapids South, 24K Quadrangle, United States Wisconsin Rapids South, 24K Quadrangle, United States Wisconsin, Date South, 24K Quadrangle, United States Current Map Tool: Shift Map Map Scale: 1,736,164	16 matches were found. Click on the location i	elow to redirect the map.				
ctive Data Type: Surface Data, Hourly Glabal Current Map Tool: Shift Map Map Scale: 11/35,164	Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin, United States Wisconsin Junction, Wisconsin, United States Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin, United States Wisconsin Rapids South, 24K Quadrangle, Ur			-		
S. DOC NOAA NESDIS NCDC CDO Close Window 🕱 Go to NCDC Data Discovery Map Privacy Statement Disclaimer			Tool: Shiff Map	Map Scale: 1:736	164	
	S. DOC NOAA NESDIS NCDC CDO	Close Window 🕱	Go to NGDC Data Discovery Map	Prive	acy Statement Disclaime	r

B.4.4. To make the map easier to read, click the "Data Type" tab on the right side of the page, un-check the boxes next to "Cities" and "US Minor Cities", click the "Refresh Map" button, and check the box next to "Auto Refresh".

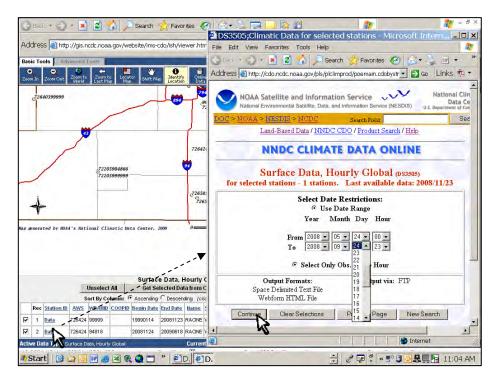


B.4.5. To begin the process of accessing station data, click the "Identify Location" button (see above) and then click on your station of interest. This will open a table, just below the map, summarizing basic information on the station or stations that you select. Summary information includes various station identifiers, geographic coordinates, a "Begin Date" (i.e. the start date of data collection at each station), and an "End Date", as well as links to "Data".

▲ Note: As illustrated above, two stations may appear to occur in the same location. Typically in such cases, one of the stations replaced the other at some point in time. Check the "Begin Date" and "End Date" to determine which station/source you want to access. Depending on the dates, you may want both.

- ▲ Note: If you are building your model *mid-season*, the "End Date" for currently-operated stations is typically *within the past week*, so there should be no significant gap between the most recent archived data and the realtime data, and therefore no need to use preliminary or unverified data. If you want seamless data (no gap) use the Internet Weather Source (B.2) to gather data for a few days prior to accessing archived hourly data.
- Note: Stations that appear to be located immediately at (or just beyond) the shoreline may be C-MAN coastal stations or Great Lakes buoys. Check the map interface of the National Data Buoy Center (B.6) to see if they are. If so, you can access their data, for free, through that site.

B.4.6. Click the "Data" link in the station summary table to open the "Data" page. Using the pull-down menus, select a start date ("From") and an end date ("To").



B.4.7. Check the circle next to "Select Only Obs. on the Hour" (above) and click "Continue". In the page that opens (below) click the "View Inventory" link to review a list of the available data before proceeding.

National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service (NESDIS) U.S. Department of Commerce	
Land-Based Data / NNDC CDO / Product Search / Help	
Refere NNDC CLIMATE DATA ONLINE File Edit View Favorites	- 🗆 » 🤌
DS3505 - Surface Data, Hourly Global, Request Summary Entire Dataset / Selected Stations - includes 1 stations (See selected stations)	 ☆ ♥ •
Date Range (Year / Month / Day / Hour): 2006/05/25/00 to 2008/09/01/23 72 6424 99999 RACINE 72 6424 99999 RACINE	NAME -
Selected Output Format: 726424 99999 RACINE	
Selected Output Media: FTP Total Surface Hourly Ob	serva
Hourly Obs Available: <u>View Inventor</u> Total Station-Years: 3	
Output File (bytes): 19506600 Difference	
☑ Inventory Review: I have reviewed the <u>Inventory File</u> to see if the requested period of record is available before ordering. Some time periods or elements may be missing. For hourly global data, many stations do not report every hour, but once every 3 hours, and sometimes only during daylight hours.	
IMPORTANT! Please enter a valid email address below so we can notify you when your request has finished processing.	
E-mail Address:	

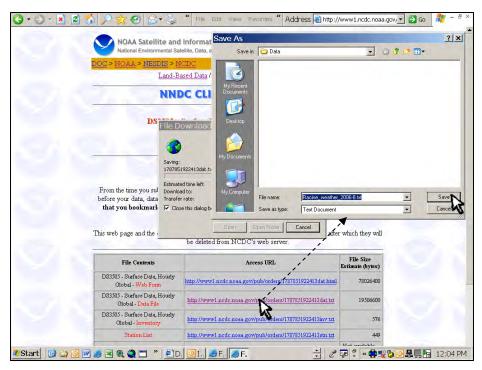
B.4.8. After viewing the inventory, check the box next to "Inventory Review", type your email address in the space provided, and click the "Submit Request" button. This will open the verification window shown below. Leave this window open – minimized is okay – until you receive a verification email.

	ite and Information Serv mental Satellite, Data, and Informat DIS > NCDC		Data Center	
	Land-Based Data / NNDC C		Contraction of the Annual Contraction	
NORR NORR	NNDC CLIMATI	DATA ONLINE	ПОНА	
D\$3505	5 - Surface Data, Hourly	7 Global, Request Veri	fication	
Your DS3505 - S	urface Data, Hourly Global re proce		been submitted for	
You will be notified by	y email at Adam.Mednick@ your re		sing has completed for	
	DTICE! Click on the follow /wwwl.ncdc.noaa.gov/pub/o			
Privacy Policy	nonn How are we boing? A user survey	USA.gov	Disclaimer	
	w/cgi-bin/cdo/cdoprod.pl	Man of Contraction of Manager	and the second s	
letter ellada mada	www.cw.oin/cao/caoprod.pl			

B.4.9. When you receive your verification email, click the URL link in the center of the Verification window (above). This will open a Data Access page (below).



B.4.10. On the "Data Access" page, right-click on the second URL link ("... Surface Data, Hourly Global - Data File"), select "Save Target As..." from the right-click menu, name the file, set the file type to Text Document (*.txt), and click "Save".



B.4.11. Open MS Excel. From the MS Excel pull-down menu (in the upper left corner), select "File" > "Open". In the "Open" window, select "Text Files" from the "Files of type:" pull-down menu. Double-click on the text file you created in step B.4.10.

		Σ + 2↓ 2↓ 1009	10	th Channe	s End Re	100	• B I							-
A1	+ 1	2		an en len len a										
A	В	C D	E	F	G	Н	T.	J	K	L	M	N	0	
														-
	_	Open								? ×		_		_
		Look in:	Data			• @ •	202		Tools +					
		1.28	Name					Size Type	Date M	Addified				
			Racine_	weather_2	2006-8.brt			4 KB Text						
		My Recent Documents	1.000							-				
		Desktop												
	-	-												
		- 2												
		My Documents												
	_	_												
										-				
		My Computer												
		174	4											
			File name:	1				-						
		My Network		-					Ope					
		Places	Files of type:		(*.prn; *.txt	; *.csv)			Cano	:el				
				All Files (*. All Microso	ft Office Exc	el Files (*.xl*;	*.xls; *.xlt; *.	.htm; *						
				Microsoft (Office Excel F	Files (*.xl*; *.: *.html; *.mht;	xls: *.xla: *.xlt	;; *.xln						
-				XML Files (*.xmD		annany	N						
	-		-	Text Files	(*.prn; *.txt	; *.csv)								-
								~						
		et2 / Sheet3 /				_		la (1

B.4.12. A "Text Import Wizard" will open. In Step 1, check the circle for "Delimited" and click the "Next>" button.

	licrosof	t Excel	- Book2												_	BX
	<u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> dit	. ⊻iew	Insert F <u>o</u> r	mat <u>T</u> ool	s <u>D</u> ata	<u>W</u> indow	<u>H</u> elp						Type a que	estion for he	elp 🔻 .	- 8 ×
1	💕 🛃 🛛	۵ ا 🔒	Σ - <u>λ</u> ↓	<mark>∡</mark> ↓ 100%	- 2	Arial		v 10	• B I	<u>u</u> ≣ :	후 큰 🗟	\$ %	00. 0.*		- 👌 -	A -
			301													
· 1000	A1	•	fx		···ropij ii	in <u>s</u> innger	5111 L <u>I</u> 01105									
	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L	M	N	0	=
1												_				÷
2																
3								6.0				d				- 1
4				Text I	nport W	lizard - S	Step 1 c	of 3			? ×					
6				The Text	Wizard has de	etermined tha	it your data is	s Fixed Width								
7						e Next, or ch	oose the data	a type that be	st describes y	our data.						
8				Original												
9 10						hat best desc			parate each f	ield						
10									es between e			<u> </u>				
12						_										
13				St	art import at	row: 1	÷ F	=ile <u>o</u> rigin:	437 : OEM	United States						
14																
15				Preview	of file C:\Doc	uments and S	ettings\medr	nia\Deskt\R	acine_weathe	r_2006-8.txt						
16				1 USA	F HRAN VD		N DTP SPD	CHS CLC	SKC L M H	VSB IMI IM	a 1070 1	-				
18				2 7264	24 99999	2.00605 E +	11 170 9	*** 722 C	LR * * * J	.0 ** ** *						
19									LR * * *] LR * * *]							
20									CLR * * *							
21				•												
22																
23 24							Cance	sl < B	ack Ne	ext >	Einish	-				
24												_				
26										- M2						
27																
28																
29																
30 31																
32																
33																-
H 4	→ N\S	neet1/Sh	eet2 / Shee	et3 /						•						
D <u>r</u> a	N - 🗟 A	utoShapes	- / *		4 🗘 🛽	- 🖄 🌆	- 🚄 - <u>A</u>	• = = 3	‡ ■ 🗊]	-						
Ready																

B.4.13. In Step 2 of the "Text Import Wizard", check the boxes for "Space" and "Treat consecutive delimiters as one". Click the "Finish" button.

	100			Reply w	ith Changes	E <u>n</u> ri Rev	Tewin .								
A1 A.	* B	fx C	D	E	E	G	н	r	J	K		М	N	0	_
A		6	.0	E	E.	6	п	1.1	J.	r,	- E	141	IN	U	-
			Text Imp	ort M	linord (top 2 of	0			? ×					
			Text mp	ULL W	izaru a	step z u	3	-		10					
					t the delimite ted in the pre	rs your data o	contains, You	can see							
			now your ces		ted in the pre	VIEW DEIDW.	-	-							
			Delimiters			- (Treat	consecutive	delimiters as o						
			[Tab	F s	emicolon	∏ <u>C</u> omma	11 Igods	consecutive	Comments as c						
			Space		ther:		Text	gualifier:	· 1	-					
			Data preview												
				-			-								
				AF WB		YRMODAF		SPD GUS	CLG SKC	F _					
			726424 95		00605E+11 00605E+11			*** 722	CLR * CLR *						
	-		726424 99	999 2.	00605E+11	180		*** 722	CLR *	*					
				9999 p.	00605E+11	180	10	*** 722	CLR *						
						1				1					
						Cancel	< Bai		xt> F	inish					
						Cancer	<u>v go</u>								
							_			14					
										- 9					
	-						-								
		neet2 / She							14					1	

B.4.14. Column names will need to be shifted one column to the left. To do this, click on first named cell (B1), hold the "Shift" key, and press the right arrow key until all of the named cells are highlighted. From the MS Excel pull-down menu, select "Edit" > "Cut". Then click on the empty cell (A1), and paste ("Edit" > "Paste").

3	🗃 🖬 😫	1 🖪 🛕	Σ - <u>2</u> ↓	<mark>⊼</mark> ↓ 100%	- 8	Arial		▼ 10	• B	ΙŪ		\$ %	0. 0.* 0.¢ 00.	3 🛊 🛊	💷 • 🖄	- <u>A</u>
2	tı tı 2	i 🗠 🖄 i	3 Y I	1 H (2) Y	¥Reply w	ith <u>C</u> hang	es E <u>n</u> d Re	view								
	B1	•	∱ USAF													
	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н			J K	L	M	N	0	
			WBAN	YRMOD/		SPD	GUS	CLG	SKC	L	M	Н	VSB	ww	WW	1
	726424		2.01E+11	170	-	***		CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	7
	726424		2.01E+11	180		***		CLR		*	*		**	**		*
	726424		2.01E+11	180		***		CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
	726424		2.01E+11	180		***		CLR		*	*		**	**	**	*
	726424		2.01E+11	180		***		CLR	*		*		**	**		*
+	726424		2.01E+11	180		***		CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	7
	726424		2.01E+11	190		***		CLR		*	*		**	**		
	726424		2.01E+11	180		***		CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
)	726424		2.01E+11	180		***		CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	7
	726424		2.01E+11	200		***		CLR		*	*		**	**	**	
2	726424		2.01E+11	180		***		CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
3	726424		2.01E+11	190		***		CLR	*	*	*		**	**		*
1	726424		2.01E+11	210		***		BKN	*				**	**	**	*
5	726424		2.01E+11	170		***		BKN	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
6	726424		2.01E+11	170	17			SCT	4	*	*		**	**	**	*
7	726424		2.01E+11	190		***		BKN	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
3	726424		2.01E+11	150		***		SCT	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
3	726424		2.01E+11	160		***		SCT	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
)	726424		2.01E+11	160	16			CLR	*	*	*	9.1		**	**	*
1	726424		2.01E+11	150		***		CLR	*	*	*	9.1		**	**	*
2	726424		2.01E+11	150		***		CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
3	726424		2.01E+11	170		***		SCT	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
ŀ	726424		2.01E+11	160	22			CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
5	726424		2.01E+11	170	16			CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
ò	726424		2.01E+11	160	15			CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	,
1	726424		2.01E+11	170	13			CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
3	726424		2.01E+11	300	14	3		BKN	*	*	*		**	**	**	1
1	726424		2.01E+11	310	21	3		BKN	*	*	*	10		17 **	**	*
)	726424		2.01E+11	190		***		OVC	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
	726424		2.01E+11	180	7	***		CLR	*	*	*		**	**	**	*
2	726424	99999	2.01E+11	180	14	1	9 98	BKN	*	*	*	10	**	**	**	1
3	726424		2.01E+11	170	15	2	3 722	SCT	*	*	*	10	**	**	**	7
4	► H\Ra	cine_weat	ther_200 6	-8/						•						

B.4.15. Following the procedure in A.1.7, insert three new columns (A-C) named, respectively, "DATE_HRS_UTC", "DATE", and "HOURS_UTC".

	e 🗆 🗅		$ \underline{A} \Sigma - \underline{A} \downarrow \underline{Z} \downarrow \underline{A} \downarrow$	100%	•	Arial		v 10	BI	1		-	\$ %		.00 🚑 🦸		2 A
										-	2 = =		4 70	.00	*.0 = ;- =	- 1	<u>~</u>
	11 12 2	0	1 1 3 V 1 3 1		≪Reply wi	th <u>C</u> hanges.	. E <u>n</u> d Revi	8W 두									
_	A1	•	∱ DATE_HR														
	A		B	ç	D	E	F	G	Н		1	J	K		L	M	N
	DATE_HRS	¥	Cuţ	S_UTC	USAF	WBAN	YRMODA	DIR	SPD	(GUS	CLG	SKC	L	M	н	
			Copy		726424		2.01E+11	170			**	722	CLR	*	*	*	
					726424		2.01E+11	180			**		CLR	*	*	*	
		62	Paste		726424		2.01E+11	180			**		CLR	*	*	*	
			Paste Special		726424		2.01E+11	180				722		*	*	*	
			Insert		726424		2.01E+11	180			**	722		*	*	*	
		-	-		726424		2.01E+11	180			**	722		*	*	*	
			Delete	1	726424		2.01E+11	190			**	722		*	*	*	
			Clear Co <u>n</u> tents		726424		2.01E+11	180		5 *		722		*	*	*	
)		1	Eormat Cells		726424		2.01E+11	180			**	722		*	*	*	
			-		726424		2.01E+11	200			**	722		*	*		
2			<u>C</u> olumn Width		726424		2.01E+11	180			**		CLR				
3			Hide		726424		2.01E+11	190			**		CLR	*	*	*	
1			Unhide		726424		2.01E+11	210			**		BKN				
5		-	Gunde		726424		2.01E+11	170					BKN				
) r					726424		2.01E+11 2.01E+11	170	17		23	722	BKN	*	•		
3					726424		2.01E+11 2.01E+11	190) *	**	98					
					726424		2.01E+11 2.01E+11	150 160	16			722		- 1	+		
))					726424		2.01E+11 2.01E+11	160	16		24		CLR	- 1	*		
,					726424		2.01E+11 2.01E+11	150			<u>∠4</u>		CLR	*	*		
5					726424		2.01E+11	150	11			722		*	*	*	
					726424		2.01E+11	170			**	722		*	*		
) } }					726424		2.01E+11 2.01E+11	160	22		29	722		*	*	*	
					726424		2.01E+11	170	16		23		CLR	*	*	*	
:					726424		2.01E+11	160	15		31		CLR	*	*	*	
1					726424		2.01E+11	170	13		21		CLR	*	*	*	
r })					726424		2.01E+11	300	14		34		BKN	*	*	*	
1					726424		2.01E+11	310	21		34		BKN	*	*	*	
i					726424		2.01E+11	190		5 *			OVC	*	*	*	
ĺ					726424		2.01E+11	180		,			CLR	*			
2					726424		2.01E+11	180			19		BKN	*	*	×	
3					726424		2.01E+11	170		5	23		SCT	*	*		
1	→ → Rat	ine_	weather_2006-8	/						1	d in the second se						•

▲ Note: As you build your input data set, you will need to match *E. coli* monitoring data to the measured values of your chosen explanatory variables, according to date-and-time of collection. Matching individual entries can be difficult, however, on account of differences in the time intervals at which different variables are reported (e.g., daily versus hourly). A more efficient approach is to create common time-reporting values in your respective data tables, which can then be used to "join" the tables into a single table of just those dates and times for which *E. coli* was measured. Various MS Excel functions can be used to combine time-interval values (i.e. year, month, day, and hour) into a single value for this purpose. An example follows. (For procedures on importing and "joining" tables using queries in MS Access, see Section 6 of this report, "Formatting Data for Model-Building.")

B.4.16.Hourly observations reported in NCDC data tables do not always fall "on-the-hour." In the example shown here, the station reports regular observations at 53 minutes after each hour. In some cases additional (redundant) observations are reported in between the regular observations. To flag these, while creating values for "HOURS_UTC" (column C) type the following function in cell C2:

=TEXT(IF(((RIGHT((F2),2))="XX"),((LEFT(RIGHT(F2,4),2))+1),"delete"),"00")

(Where "XX" is the regular minute of the hour (00-59) at which data are reported, as indicated by the last two digits in the date and time values reported in column D, "YR--MODAHRMN".)

Hit "Enter". The result should be a two-digit, rounded value for the hour-of-day in UTC (Central Daylight Time + 5 hours). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell C2 and dragging to the end of the table.

	licrosoft Exce															_ 8
a 1	Eile Edit ⊻iew	Insert	Format Tools	Data M	lindow <u>H</u> e	elp							Type a c	uestion for I		
	🞽 🖬 🖪 🎯 l	Δ Σ -	A ↓ A ↓ 100%	▼ 200	Arial		v 10	B I	U	≣ ≡	=	\$ %	• .00 .00	🗱 🛍	🗄 • 🔕	- <u>A</u> -
5	11 12 23 25 2	a isa w) 🖹 🖷 📭 🕅		Changes.	End Revi	ew									
	C2 -		EXT(IF(((RIGHT((F					ete") "NO")								
	A .	B	C C	2),2 33	F	F	G G	н		1	J	K		M		N
-	DATE HRS UTC		HOURS UTC		WBAN	YRMODA	-	SPD	GUS		CLG	SKC	L	M	н	14
	DATE_INS_OTC	DATE	01	726424		2.01E+11	170		***	0		CLR	*	*	*	
			02	726424		2.01E+11	180		***			CLR	*	*	*	
			02	726424		2.01E+11	180		***			CLR	*	*	*	
1			04	726424		2.01E+11	180		***			CLR				
			05	726424		2.01E+11	180		***			CLR	*	*	*	
			06	726424		2.01E+11	180		***			CLR	*	*	*	-+
1			07	726424		2.01E+11	190		***			CLR	*	*	*	-
1			08	726424		2.01E+11	180		***			CLR	*	*		
1			09	726424		2.01E+11	180		***			CLR	*	*	*	
1			10	726424		2.01E+11	200		***			CLR	*	÷	*	
1			11	726424		2.01E+11	180		***			CLR	*	*	*	
1			12	726424		2.01E+11	190		***			CLR	*	*	*	
1			13	726424		2.01E+11	210		***			BKN	*	×	*	
			14	726424		2.01E+11	170		***			BKN	*	*	*	
1			15	726424		2.01E+11	170			23		SCT	*	*	*	
1			16	726424		2.01E+11	190		***			BKN		*	*	
1			17	726424		201E+11	150	9	***			SCT	*	*	*	
1			18	726424	99999	2.01E+11	160		***			SCT	1.	*	*	
1			19	726424	99999	2.01E+11	160	16		24		CLR		*	*	
			delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	150	8	***			CLR	*	*	*	
1			20	726424	99999	2.01E+11	150	11	***			CLR	*	*	*	
			21	726424		2.01E+11	170		***			SCT	*	*	*	
1			22	726424		2.01E+11	160	22		29		CLR	*	*	*	
1			23	726424		2.01E+11	170	16		28		CLR	*	*	*	
ĺ			24	726424		2.01E+11	160	15		31		CLR	*	*	*	
ĺ			01	726424		2.01E+11	170			21		CLR	*	*	*	
1			02	726424		2.01E+11	300	14		34		BKN	*	*	*	
1			delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	310	21		34		BKN	*	*	*	
1			03	726424	99999	2.01E+11	190	5	***		22	OVC	*	*	*	
į			04	726424	99999	2.01E+11	180	7	***		722	CLR	*	*	*	
1				726424	99999	2.01E+11	180	14		19		BKN	*	*	*	
				Z26424	99999	2 01E+11	170			23	722	SCT	*	*	*	
	→ H\Racine_v			1					•							•
	w 🕶 🔓 A <u>u</u> toSha	pes • 🔪	1004	1 😳 🖪	🛃 🖄 🗸	🥒 • <u>A</u> •	= = = =	: 🗖 🍯 📕								
						_			3							
ĺ	У															

Note: In order to correctly specify your model, your input data must be sorted in the correct chronological order. Your time-reporting values should therefore begin with the year, followed by the month, day, and hour. Be sure to include period-separators between the year, month, day, and hour (e.g., 2003.05.29.12 as opposed to 2003052912). This will prevent *Virtual Beach* from misinterpreting them as long integers, instead of dates.

B.4.17. To calculate "DATE" (column B), click on cell B2 and type the following function:

=CONCATENATE((LEFT((F2),4)),".",(RIGHT((LEFT(F2,6)),2)),".",(RIGHT((LEFT(F2,8)),2)))

Hit "Enter". This should return a date value (e.g., "2008.05.24" for May 24, 2008). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell B2 and dragging to the end of the table.

B.4.18. To calculate "DATE_HRS_UTC" (column A), click on cell A2 and type the following function:

=CONCATENATE(B2,".",C2)

Hit "Enter". This should return a date-plus-hour value (e.g., "2008.05.24.01" for 01:00 hours UTC on May 24, 2008). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell A2 and dragging to the end of the table.

	Aicrosoft Exce																	- 8
쒭	Eile Edit ⊻iew	Insert F	ormat	Tools	<u>D</u> ata <u>V</u>	⊻indow <u>H</u> e	əlp							Typ	e a que:	stion for h	elp 🔻	- 8
	💕 🔒 🖪 🗐 🛛	Δ Σ - 2	↓ <mark>Z</mark> ↓	100%	- E	Arial		▼ 10	• B I		<u>u</u> 📰 🗄	5 🗏 强	\$ %	, ,	00. 00		- 👌	- <u>A</u> -
	11 11 21 55 1		198 Ma		100	h <u>C</u> hanges.	Ded Doui											
-						n <u>u</u> nanges.	E <u>n</u> u kevi	8W 5										
_	A2 -	<i>f</i> x =CO					-	-		_								
	A	В	0		D	E	F	G	H	_		J	K		L	M	N	-
	DATE_HRS_UTC		HOURS	S_UTC			YRMODA		SPD		GUS	CLG	SKC	L		M	Н	V
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	170			***		CLR	*		*	*	
3		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	180		7			CLR	*		*	*	
1		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	180		9			CLR	*		*	*	
5		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	180		0			CLR	*		*	*	
ŝ		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	180		9			CLR	*		*	*	
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	180		7			CLR	*		*	*	
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	190		6			CLR	*		*	*	
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	180			***		CLR	*		*	*	
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	180			***		CLR	*		*	*	
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	200		6			CLR	*		*	*	
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	180		7			CLR	*		*	*	
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	190		7			CLR	*		*	*	
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	210		9			BKN	*		*	*	
		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	170		1	***	44	BKN	*		*	*	
6	2006.05.24.15	2006.05.24	15		726424	99999	2.01E+11	170	1	7	23	722	SCT			*	*	
7	2006.05.24.16	2006.05.24	16		726424	99999	2.01E+11	190		6	***	98	BKN	*		*	*	
3	2006.05.24.17	2006.05.24	17		726424	99999	2.01E+11	150		9	***	722	SCT			*	*	
9	2006.05.24.18	2006.05.24	18		726424	99999	2.01E+11	160	1	6	***	722	SCT			*	*	
1	2006.05.24.19	2006.05.24	19		726424	99999	2.01E+11	160	1	6	24	722	CLR			*	*	
1	2006.05.24. delete	2006.05.24	delete		726424	99999	2.01E+11	150		8	***	722	CLR	*		*	÷	
2	2006.05.24.20	2006.05.24	20		726424	99999	2.01E+11	150	1	1	***	722	CLR	*		*	*	
3	2006.05.24.21	2006.05.24	21		726424	99999	2.01E+11	170		9	***	722	SCT	×		*	*	
1	2006.05.24.22	2006.05.24	22		726424	99999	2.01E+11	160	2	2	29	722	CLR	1.		*	*	
1	2006.05.24.23	2006.05.24	23		726424	99999	2.01E+11	170		6	28	722	CLR	×		*	*	
5		2006.05.24			726424		2.01E+11	160			31		CLR			*	*	
		2006.05.25			726424		2.01E+11	170		3	21		CLR	*		*	*	-
3		2006.05.25			726424		2.01E+11	300	1	4	34		BKN	*		*	*	
	2006.05.25.delete				726424		2.01E+11	310			34		BKN	*		*	÷	
		2006.05.25			726424		2.01E+11	190		5			OVC	*		*	+	-
		2006.05.25			726424		2.01E+11	180		7			CLR	*		*	*	
		6.05.25			726424		2.01E+11	180		4	19		BKN	*		*	*	
	2000.00.20.00	6 05 25			726424		2.01E+11	170		5	23		SCT	*		*	*	
3		er_200								- 11	1							

For additional column and row editing and formatting procedures, and for different functions, see the MS Excel Help menu. B.4.19. To remove the redundant hourly observations that you flagged in step B.4.16, first click on the first cell in column C and click on reverse-sort button (^{X↓}). The redundant observations will be at the top of the table.

<u>a</u>	Eile Edit ⊻iew	-	7 1-		(indow <u>H</u> e	alb									a question fo		
3	💕 🛃 💪 🔒 🛛	🛕 Σ - 👌			Arial		- 10	• B .	I I	ū∣≣⊧	= = [a 9	%	, <u>*.</u> 0	-00 📰 📰	🗄 🔸 🌺	• <u>A</u>
5	12 12 23 50 8	150	🛛 🖌 🕞 🕅	Reply wit	n Changes	. End Revi	ew 📘										
	C2 -		T(IF(((RIGHT((F					elete") "OO	'n								
	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	ÍΤ.		J		K		L M	1 N	4
	DATE HRS UTC	DATE	HOURS UTC	USAE	WBAN	YRMOD/	DIR	SPD	(GUS	CLG	5	SKC	L	м	н	
	2006.05.24.delete			726424		2.01E+11	15		8 *			722 0		*	*	*	
	2006.05.25.delete			726424		2.01E+11	31		21		34	48 E		*	*	*	
	2006.05.26.delete			726424	99999	2.01E+11	3	0	10 *	**		7 E	3KN	*	*	*	
	2006.05.26.delete	2006.05.26	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	1	0	7 *	**		16 0	OVC	*	*	*	
	2006.05.30.delete	2006.05.30	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	4	0	6 *	**		16 E	BKN	*	*	*	
	2006.05.31.delete	2006.05.31	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	***		0 *	**		30 0	DVC	*	*	*	
	2006.05.31.delete	2006.05.31	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	38	0	6 '	**		20	DVC	×	*	*	
	2006.05.31.delete	2006.05.31	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	34	0	3 '			722 5	SCT	*	*	*	
)	2006.06.25.delete	2006.06.25	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	***		0 '			14 0	DVC	*	*	*	
	2006.06.25.delete	2006.06.25	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	7	0	7 *	**		4 E	3KN -	*	*	*	
	2006.06.29.delete			726424	99999	2.01E+11	***		0 *			722 0	CLR	*	*	*	
3	2006.07.11.delete	2006.07.11	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	1	0	7 *	**		12 0	DVC	*	*	*	
1	2006.07.14.delete	2006.07.14	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	17	0	8 1			722 5	SCT	*	*	*	
5	2006.07.14.delete	2006.07.14	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	28	0	7 *			49 C	DVC	*	*	*	
ŝ	2006.07.14.delete	2006.07.14	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	***		0 *			15 E	BKN	*	*	*	
7	2006.07.14.delete	2006.07.14	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	22	0	8 1			12 E	BKN	*	*	*	
	2006.07.20.delete			726424	99999	2.01E+11	29	0	5 1			722 5	SCT		*	*	
3	2006.07.22.delete	2006.07.22	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	1	0	6 1			722 5	SCT		*	*	
)	2006.07.28.delete	2006.07.28	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	***		0 1	**		2 0	DBS	*	*	*	
	2006.07.30. delete	2006.07.30	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	25		8		18	722 5	SCT		*	*	
2	2006.08.03. delete	2006.08.03	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	1	0	11 7			3 0	DVC	*	*	*	
3	2006.08.03. delete	2006.08.03	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	38	0	9 '	**		22 0	DVC	*	*	*	
1	2006.08.03. delete	2006.08.03	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	2	0	15 1			17 0	DVC	*	*	*	
5	2006.08.10.delete	2006.08.10	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	21	0	6 1			40 C	DVC	*	*	*	
5	2006.08.10.delete	2006.08.10	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	***		0 *	**		22 0	DVC	*	*	*	
	2006.08.11.delete	2006.08.11	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	9	0	16		23	722 5	SCT		*	*	
3	2006.08.14.delete	2006.08.14	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	24	0	9 '	***		18 E	BKN	*	*	*	
3	2006.08.18.delete	2006.08.18	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	7	0	6 '			722 5	SCT		*	*	
)	2006.08.19.delete	2006.08.19	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	9	0	5 1			37 0	DVC	*	*	*	
	2006.08.19.delete	2006.08.19	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	30		5 '			20 0	DVC	*	*	*	
2	2006.08.22.delete	2006.08.22	delete	726424	99999	2.01E+11	6	0	11 '			47 E	BKN	*	*	*	
	2006.08.22 delete			726424	99999	2 01E+11	4	0	11,*			722 9	SCT	*	*	*	
	I → M \Racine_w	/eather_20	U6-8/						1	•							

B.4.20. Next, click to the left of row 2 and, holding the "Shift" key, push the down-arrow on the keyboard until all of the redundant observations are selected (i.e. column C values = "delete"). Right-click on the last-selected row and select "Delete".

	le Edit ⊻iew] ≩ 🚽 🔁 🖂 🔼				2000 9	Arial	lelp		10 •			= =	= 1	¢ 0/			stion fo		ð -	
				_					_	вх	Ū	= =		\$ %	, ,	iō \$.0	1# 1#	•	· • •	A
: 🛄 🖺			2 🖣 🕞			h <u>C</u> hanges	E <u>n</u> d Re	sview	· 🗣											
A	×2 -		CATENAT	'E(B2,*	.",C2)															
	A	В	C		D	E	F		G	Н		1	J	K		L	- N	4	N	
458 200	08.07.19.delete 200	08.07.19	delete		726424		2.01E+		40		***			1 OVC	•		*	•		
	08.07.20.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		100		3 ***			1 OVC	*		*	*		
460 200	08.07.20.delete 200	08.07.20 (delete		726424		2.01E+) ***			1 OVC	*		*	*		
	08.07.21.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		30		5 ***			2 OVC	•		*	•		
	08.08.13.delete 200				726424	99999	2.01E+	11	50		3 ***		2	2 OVC	*		*	*		
	08.08.14.delete 200				726424		2.01E+) ***			9 OVC	*		*	*		
	08.08.23.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		220) ***) BKN	•		*	•		
	08.08.23.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		230	15		21		5 BKN	*		*	*		
	08.09.03.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		310		5 ***) BKN	*		*	*		
	08.09.03.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		320		***			3 OVC	•		*	•		
	08.09.04.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		60		5 ***			3 OVC	*		*	*		
	08.09.04.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		50	2'		25		5 OVC	*		*	*		
	08.09.04.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		70) ***			5 OVC	*		*	•		
	08.09.04.delete 200				726424		2.01E+		50		***			5 OVC	*		*	•		
	000 eteleb 20.00 80				726424		2.01E+		310		3 ***			S OVC	*		*	*		_
47: 💑	Cuţ	.05.24 2			726424		2.01E+		160	16		31		2 CLR	*		*	*		\rightarrow
47. 🝙	Copy	.05.25			726424		2.01E+		250		***			2 SCT			*	*		_
47:	Paste	.05.26 2			726424		2.01E+) ***			2 CLR	*		*			_
47.1		.05.27 2			726424		2.01E+		140	16		22		2 CLR			*	-		_
47	Paste Special	.05.28			726424		2.01E+		180		3 ***			2 CLR	*		*	*		_
471	Insert	.05.29 2			726424		2.01E+		150) ***			2 CLR	*		*			_
47	Delete N	.05.30 2			726424		2.01E+) ***			9 OVC	*		*	-		_
48	Delete	05.31			726424		2.01E+		360		***			2 CLR	*			*		_
48	Clear Co <u>n</u> tents 🕨				726424		2.01E+		60		5 ***			2 CLR	*		-	*		_
48.	Format Cells	106.02 2			726424		2.01E+		40		6 ****			2 CLR	*		-	-		\rightarrow
40 -	-	.06.03 2			726424		2.01E+		10		3 ***			2 CLR			-			_
48	Row Height	.06.04 2			726424		2.01E+		4.15) ***			2 CLR			+			\rightarrow
48: 48	Hide	.06.05 2			726424		2.01E+		140		3 ***	- 04		2 CLR				-		-
48	Unhide	.06.06 2			726424		2.01E+		230	16	5 3 ***	21		9 BKN			-	-		_
	-	.06.07 2			726424		2.01E+		10		3 ***			2 CLR	*		+			\rightarrow
		06.06.08 2			726424		2.01E+		50 20		5 ***			9 BKN	-					-
		06.06.09 2			726424		2.01E+		20	16		22		B OVC			-			+
	06.06.10.24 200 н Racine_weat	06.06.10		_	726424	99999	2.01E+		30	1	•	23	72	2 CLR				-		
	 AutoShapes 										1.1									_

B.4.21. Save the table as an MS Excel file by selecting "File" > "Save as..." from the MS Excel pull-down menu, choosing the most recent version of MS Excel as the file type (*.xls), and naming the file something like "[location]_ weather_hrly_[year(s)].xls".

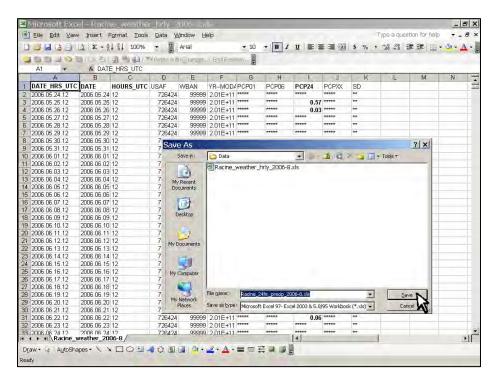
D	66.00	1 2 - 2	↓ ⁷ / _A ↓ 100%	- 8	Arial		▼ 10	• B /	Ū			\$ %	•	谭律	100 + 🖄	- <u>A</u> ·
	0010		2 Main	Pepk wi	in <u>Changes</u> .		Win									
-	A2 +	fx =00	NCATENATE(B				-									
-	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	H		r —	J	K	L	M	P	V
1	DATE HRS UTC	DATE	HOURS UTC	USAF	WBAN	YR-MODAI	DIR	SPD	GUS		CLG	SKC	E	M	н	1
2	2006.05.24.24	2006.05.24		726424	99999	2.01E+11	160	1	5	31	722	CLR	*	*		
3	2006.05.25.24	2006.05.25	24	726424	99999	2.01E+11	250		7 ***		722	SCT	*	*	*	
	2006.05.26.24	2006.05.26	24	726424	99999	2.01E+11	***		0 *** 0		722	CLR	*	*	*	
5	2006.05.27.24	2006.05.27	24	726424	99999	2.01E+11	140	1	6	22	722	CLR	*	*		
	2006.05.28.24	2006.05.28	24	726424	99999	2.01E+11	180		3 ***		722	CLR	*	*	÷	
	2006.05.29.24	2006.05.29	24	726424	99999	2.01E+11	150	1	0 ***		722	CLR	*	*	*	
	2006.05.30.24	2006.05.30	24	7 7 Sav			-			-				? ×	1 *	
	2006.05.31.24	2006.05.31	24	7 Sav	e As					_	_	-		<u>{ x</u>	1 +	
3	2006.06.01.24	2006.06.01	24	7	Save in:	Data	_		*	0.	307	101 88	· Tools ·			
1	2006.06.02.24	2006.06.02	24	7			_		-	-		-			*	
2	2006.06.03.24	2006.06.03	24	7	(3)											
3	2006.06.04.24	2006.06.04	24	7 14	v Recent											
1	2006.06.05.24	2006.06.05	24		cuments											
5	2006.06.06.24	2006.06.06	24	7												
3	2006.06.07.24	2006.06.07	24	7											+	
7	2006.06.08.24	2006.06.08	24	7											*	
3	2006.06.09.24	2006.06.09	24	7	Desktop											
9	2006.06.10.24	2006.06.10	24	7											. *	
)	2006.06.11.24	2006.06.11	24	7	63											
	2006.06.12.24	2006.06.12	24	7 86.1	Documents											
2	2006.06.13.24	2006.06.13	24	7	Docoments										*	
3	2006.06.14.24	2006.06.14	24	7	1											
1	2006.06.15.24	2006.06.15	24	7											*	
;	2006.06.16.24	2006.06.16	24	7 MV	Computer										*	
ŝ	2006.06.17.24	2006.06.17	24	7											+	
T	2006.06.18.24	2006.06.18	24	7		-	-								×	
3	2006.06.19.24	2006.06.19	24	7		File name:	Racine_we	ather_hrly_	2006-8.	xls				Save		
3	2006.06.20.24	2006.06.20	24	7 My	Network				1			-	_	-		
	2006.06.21.24	2006.06.21		7	Places	Save as type:			A share in the	& 5.0/	95 Workbook	(*.xls) 🔻		Cancel	*	
	2006.06.22.24	2006.06.22	24	726424	99999	2.01E+11	Web Page Template ((*.htm; *.h	tml)			-	*	*	•	
2	2006.06.23.24	2006.06.23		726424		2.01E+11		delimited) (*	(.txt)			-	*	*	*	
	2006.06.24.24	2006 06 24		726424		2.01E+11	Unicode Te		1.1.1				*	*	*	

- B.4.22. For descriptions of the different variables listed in the NCDC data tables, go to the "Data Access" page (B.4.9) and click on the last URL link: "Surface Data, Hourly Global format documentation", or go directly to <u>http://cdo.ncdc.noaa.gov/cdo/3505doc.txt</u>.
 - Note: For wind direction ("DIR", column G), values of "***"represent the absence of wind (i.e. wind speed = 0). They do not represent 0°, or due-northerly winds.
 - ▲ Note: 24-hour precipitation ("PCP24", column AC) is reported only once per day, at or around 12:00 UTC, or 7:00 am CDT, which is the standard beginning of the "hydrologic day" for modeling purposes. Values of "*****" represent either no data reported (i.e. for hours of the day other than 12:00 UTC) or 0 precipitation (i.e. no rainfall recorded over the 24 hours prior to 12:00 UTC). MS Excel treats cell values of * (or multiple **'s) as 0.

- B.4.23. Following the procedures described in step B.4.17, select and delete all rows where 24-hour precipitation was not reported (i.e. all cells were "HOURS_UTC" is less than 12, as well as all rows where it is greater than 12. (After doing so, confirm that all cells under "HOURS_UTC" have a value of 12, and that at least some of the cells under "PCP24" [column AC] are populated with numeric values, as opposed to all cells having a value of "*****".)
- B.4.24. Select columns G ("DIR") through Z ("MIN") by clicking on the column G header, and while holding the "Shift" key, pushing the rightarrow key until column Z is highlighted as well. Right-click and select "Delete".

🔮 Eile					Window Help								estion for he		- 6
] 😂	ि 🛃 🚨 🔂 🛛 🖓	$\sum \cdot \sum \cdot \sum X$	100%		Arial	▼ 10) - 1	8 <i>I</i>	ū∣≣⊧	등 등 형	\$ %	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		- 🆄 -	A
. Sa	12 🖾 🍋 🖄	13 8 3	🖷 🕡 I 🖲	Reply w	ith <u>C</u> hanges E <u>n</u> d R	teview									
G	1 +	<i>f</i> ∗ DIR	_ • •												
	R S	TI	υI	V	W X	ΙY	Ī			~~	AC	AD	AE	AF	
WV	V W	TEMP D	EWP :	SLP	ALT STP	MAX	MIN	*	Cu <u>t</u>		PCP24	PCPXX	SD		_
**		57	39	1015.9	30 ******		59	6	Copy		*****	*****	**		-
**		64	63	1001.4	29.58 ******		65	8	Paste		0.57	****	**		+
**	*	57	55	1002.4	29.61 ******		60		-		0.03		**		-
**	•	61	57	1013.4	29.93 ******		61		Paste Spe	aciai	*****	*****	**		
**		72	66	1013.5	29.94 ******		72		Insert		*****	****	**		
**	*	70	63	1017.6	30.06 ******		74		Delete		*****	*****	**		
**	•	70	64	1017.2	30.05 ******		72		_		0.01		**		
**	•	66	66	1018.5	30.08 ******		67		Clear Cor	identos -	A 0.58		**		
) **	*	59	50	1020.8	30.15 *****		60	1	Eormat C	ells	• 0.03		**		
**	•	61	50	1017	30.04 ******	***			<u>C</u> olumn V	Vidth	*****	*****	**		_
2 **		59	52	1017.4	30.05 ******		59		-		*****	*****	**		_
2		57	52	1018	30.07 ******		58		Hide		*****	*****	**		_
4 **		57	48	1018.6	30.08 ******		58		<u>U</u> nhide		*****	*****	**		+
5 **		66	52 61	1013.8	29.95		67	57	*****	*****			**		+
7 **		66	57	1010.6	29.86 ****** 30.02 ******		68 61	64	*****		0.02		**		-
3 **		61 57	48	1016.5	30.1		59	57	****	0.01	0.01	****	**		+
) } **		52	40	1019.1	30.05 *****		59 52	57 51	*****	0.00T	0.01		**		+
2) **		52	45	1017.7	30.05		52 53	50	*****	0.00T*****		**			-
1 **		55	43	1018.2	30.15 ******		55	50	****	*****	*****	****	**		+
2 **	*	54	40	1021.2	30.19		55 54	49	*****	*****	*****	*****	**		+
3 **		57	54	1019.9	30.12		58	52	*****	*****	*****	*****	**		+
1 **		61	55	1020.4	30.14 ******		61	56	****	****	0.01	****	**		+
, ; **		72	63	1017.9	30.07		72	68	****	0.00T*****		**	-		+
. **		75	61	1013.6	29.95 *****		78	74	****	*****	*****	****	**		-
* **	•	72	68	1009.2	29.82 ******		74		0.00T	0.00T*****	*****	**			+
} **	*	70	64	1011.1	29.87 ******		70	67	*****	*****	1.32	****	**		+
. **	*	63	57	1017.3	30.05 *****		63	57	*****	*****	*****	****	**		+
) **		70	66	1011.6	29.88 *****		73	67	0.13	0.13	0.14	*****	**		+
**	*	68	63	1015.9	30.01 ******		72	67	*****	*****	0.06		**		+
**	*	55	50	1023.2	30.22 *****		59	55	*****	*****	*****	*****	**		
**		57	50	1021.9	30.18 ******		57	49	****	*****	*****	*****	**		
∢ ∢	H Racine_we	eather_2006-8	1/						•						

B.4.25. Re-save the edited table by selecting "File" > "Save as..." from the MS Excel pull-down menu and naming the file something like "[location]_24hr_precip_[year(s)].xls". Click "Save" and close MS Excel.



B.5. Online Climate Data Directory – Daily

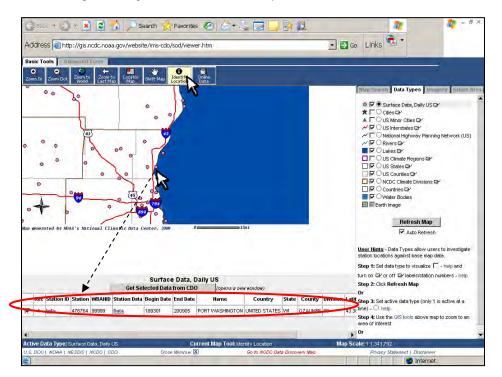
Provides access through a map interface to *daily* archived/historic data from Cooperative Observer Program (COOP) stations and other sources. Part of the National Climate Data Center (NCDC). The principal variable for water guality modeling is 24-hour precipitation.

While hourly data are typically more relevant for building real-time water quality models, 24-hour rainfall reported each morning at COOP weather stations may prove to be a better predictor when the nearest airport station reporting hourly precipitation is far from your beach. (Use the GIS link [B.5.1 below] to see whether there are any stations reporting daily precipitation located closer to your beach than the nearest AWOS or ASOS station, as mapped under "Surface Airways Stations" in the **CoastWatch - Great Lakes Node** (B.1): www.glerl.noaa.gov/marobs/php/data.php?sta=6).

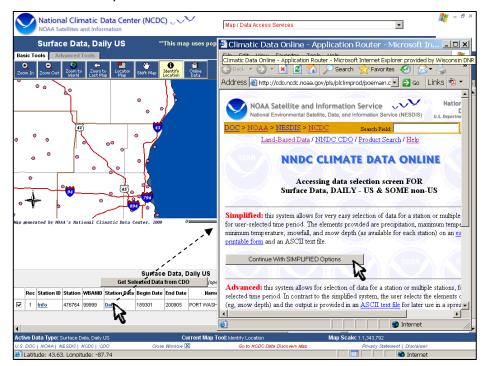
- The Climate Data Directory is the only online access point for historic daily data from COOP stations. Depending on your IP address, access may entail a fee. (If you have a web address ending in ".gov" or ".edu", the download will be free; otherwise, there will be a fee, which is payable online).
- B.5.1. Open the "Surface Data: Daily" section of the NCDC data download page at <u>www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html#daily</u>. Next to the heading "U.S. High Resolution—Cooperative, NWS" click the button for "GIS Map".



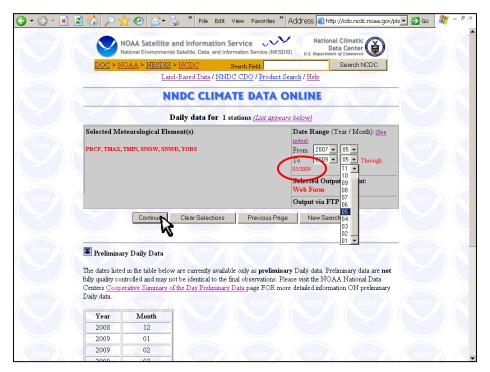
Note: The process of accessing *daily* data through the Online Climate Data Directory – Daily site is similar to the process for *hourly* data. Instructions below are shortened in places, referring back to identical procedures in B.4. B.5.2. Following the procedures in steps B.4.2 – B.4.5, navigate to and identify your station of interest, click on the "Identify Location" button, and then click on your station of interest. This will open a station summary table just below the map.



B.5.3. Click on the "Data" link in the station summary table to launch the "Data" page in a separate window. Click on the "Continue with SIMPLIFIED Options" button.



B.5.4. On the "Data" page, select a "Date Range" using the "To" and "From" menus. (Note_that the date in red, under "To," indicates the most recent *verified* data. To access more recent (*unverified*) data, see B.5.16 below.) Click the "Continue" button.



B.5.5. On the "Request" page that opens, click "View Inventory" to read a list of the available data. Then check the box next to "Inventory Review", type your email address in the space provided, and click the "Submit Request" button.

DOC > NOAA > NESDIS > NCDC Search Field:	Search NCDC	
Land-Based Data / NNDC CDO / Produ		
NNDC CLIMATE DATA	ONLINE NORR	
SOD - Surface Data, Daily - US & some non	1-US, Request Summary	
Selected Stations - includes 1 stations (See &	WARKTOP CT WARKTOP CT WARKTOP CT	
Selected Meteorological Element(s): 'PRCP', 'THAX', 'THIN', 'SNOW', 'SNOW', 'TOBS'	Date Range (Year / Month): 2007/05 to 2009/05	
	Selected Output Format: Web Form	
	Selected Output Media: FTF	
	Total Data Rows Available: 144 - View Inventory	
	Output File Size Estimate (bytes): 20000	
Thentory Review: I have reviewed the <u>Inventory File</u> to : mended <i>before</i> ordering. Some time periods or elements may often missing days and/or missing elements (eg, temp	y be missing. For daily data, there are	
IMPORTANT! Please enter a valid email address below so we finished processing.	e can notify you when your request has	
E-mail Address: Adam.Mednick@Wisconsin.gov		

B.5.6. After you submit your request, a "Verification" window will open. Leave it open until you receive your verification email. Then click the URL link in the center of the window. This will open a "Data Access" page.

B.5.7. On the "Data Access" page, right-click on the second URL link ("... Surface Data, Daily... ASCII File"), select "Save Target As..." from the right-click menu, name the file, set the file type as "Text Document" (*.txt), and click "Save".

	te and Inform		t 🗀 Data	_		0	2 🕫 🎟	<u>?</u> ×
	Land-Based Data	My Recent						
	NNDC CL	Desktop						
C	3	My Documents						
	Saving: 1366201939846 by							
From the time you sub before your web form page for future refer	Saving: 1366201939846.txt Estimated time left Download to: Transfer rate: I Close this dialog	My Computer	File name: Save as type:	Pt.Washingtor Text Documer	n_24-hr_rainfall_200 nt)7-08.txt	•	Save Cancel
before your web form	1366201939846.txt Estimated time left Download to: Transfer rate:	My Computer		-	nt			-
before your web form	1366201939846.txt Estimated time left Download to: Transfer rate:	My Computer	Save as type:	Text Documer				-
before your web form page for future refer	1366201939646.txd Estimated time left Download to: Transfer rate: I Close this dialog	My Computer	Save as type: Open Folder	Text Documer	File Size Estin (bytes)			-
before your web form page for future refer File Contents SOD - Surface Data, Daily -	1366201939846.bxl Estimated time left Download to: Transfer rate: IV Close this dialog	My Computer Dpen Acce	Save as type: Open Folder	Text Documer	rile Size Estin (bytes) 20	iate		-
before your web form page for future refer File Contents SOD - Surface Data, Dady- Web Form SOD - Surface Data, Dady-	1366201939646.bd Estimated time left Download to: Transfer rate: IF Close this dialog US - http://www.t US - http://http	My Computer My Computer Deen Acce	Save as type: Open Folder SSS URL ub/orders/136520 ub/orders/136620	Text Documer	nt File Size Estin (bytes) 20 3	sate 00000		-

B.5.8. Open MS Excel. From the MS Excel pull-down menu (in the upper left corner), select "File" > "Open". In the "Open" window, select "Text Files" from the "Files of type:" pull-down menu. Double-click on the text file you created in B.5.7.

and the second	it ⊻iew [r 3					Help	• 10	• B	<i>I</i> U					estion for he		- # A -
			and the second second	Millephy v		s	-	012				1 4 14	100 410			-
A1		6		Les makely of	na n <u>e</u> ronn <u>e</u> ns											
A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	T		J	к	L	M	N	0	
-	4						-	-								-
8		les.								-	-	a lad				
		Ope	en	-	_	_	_			-		? ×				
			Look in:	🚞 Data			* 3	- 2 0	XC	• 181 +	Tools +					
		1000	3	Name				1	Siz	e Type	Date	Modified				
-		-			hington_24	-hr_rainfa	all_2007-08.	bit			07/06					
-		M	ly Recent ocuments	- programme												-
		0	ocuments										-			+
		- 11														
			Desktop													
			Desicop													
			100													_
			2													+
		My	Documents													-
		- 10	-													
		My	Computer													
				4							1	01				
				File name:	-				_	100	1			1.1		_
-	-	M	Network		-	_			_	-	Qp	en 🔻				-
			Places	Files of type		(*.pm; *.tx	d; *.csv)			-	Car	ncel				-
		-	1	1	All Files (*	.*) R Office Ev	cel Files (*.xl	u Hadaa Haa	di i bia							
					Microsoft	Office Excel	Files (*.xl*; *	xls; *.xla;	*.xlt; *.	xIn						
					All Web Pa XML Files	ages (*.htm;	; *.html; *.mh	t; *.mhtml)								
-			_			(*.prn; *.tx	t; *.csv)									-
						-	-	-		2			-	-		-
-			-	-			-	-	_	M2			-	-		
				-												
A N NA	heet1 / Shee	et2 / She	et3 /	-	-			-	13	1					1	

B.5.9. A "Text Import Wizard" will open. In Step 1, check the circle for "Delimited" and click the "Next>" button.

Microsoft Excel - Book1							_ 8 ×
Eile Edit ⊻iew Insert Fo	ormat <u>T</u> ools <u>D</u> ata <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u>	lelp			Type a	question for help	×
🗄 🗋 📴 🛃 🔒 🍰 🔯 Σ 🗕 🛓	🕺 100% 👻 🕌 Arial	▼ 10	• B <i>I</i> <u>U</u>		\$ % ,		🇞 - <u>A</u> -
	3 % (in the second s						
A1 - A	 Mail (A Keply what Changes 						
A B C	D F F	G H		ЧК	I M	N	0 -
1							
2							
3							
4 5	Text Import Wizard - S	Step 1 of 3		<u>? ×</u>			
6	The Text Wizard has determined that	t vour data is Delimited.					
7	If this is correct, choose Next, or cho		ist describes your da	ata.			
8	Original data type						
9	Choose the file type that best desc						
10	Delimited Characters s Fields are ali	such as commas or tabs se		J.J.			
11	- Fields are all	igned in columns with space	es between eath rie	sia.			
12 13	Start import at row: 1	File origin:	437 : OEM United	i States 💌			
14	+		,	_			
15	Preview of file C:\Documents and S	ettions . \Pt Washington	24-br rainfall 2007-	-08 Ivt.			
16							
17	1 COOPID, WBANID, Prelim, y 2 476764, 99999, , 2007, 05						
18	3476764,99999, 2007,05						
20	4 476764,99999, ,2007,05	,3,54,42,47,48,0,1	7,0, ,0, ,0				
21	5 476764,99999, ,2007,05	,4,53,43,48,48,0,1	7,0, ,0, ,0				
22]		•			
23		Cancel <b< td=""><td>ack Next ></td><td>N Finish</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>	ack Next >	N Finish			
24			illev(>				
25 26							
20 27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32 33							
33 I I I I I Sheet1 / Sheet2 / She	eet3 /		11				
Draw • 🔓 AutoShapes • 🔪 🔌		<i>4</i> - A - = = = =					
Ready							

B.5.10. In Step 2 of the "Text Import Wizard", check the box for "Comma" and click the "Finish" button.

		· 2↓ ₹↓ 100%	- 1	Arial		▼ 10 ▼	B /	u I E E		\$ %	· 00. 00.		- 3-	. A
		D 2 . A .	10		End David	-		2 = =		49 70	.00 +.0	17 17 LL	1.1.24	-
A1	+ fx		LEWSHW W	ten Enterrigiser	·· clineau	SAALULE 📕								
A.	В	C D	E	F	G	Н	T.	J	к	L	М	N	0	
		_										_		
		Text In	nport W	lizard - S	tep 2 of	3			? X					
		This scre	en lets vou s	et the delimiter	s vour data co	ntains. You c	in see					_		
		how you	text is affect	ted in the prev	view below.									
		Delimite												
		L'Ita			I ⊊omma	Treat o	insecutive d	felimiters as or	ne			-		
		E Se	and		To Zound	Text g	alifier:	r. (*	-					
		1.0	out 1 2	function 1		- Toxe a	Anniori 1	-	-					
		Data pres	/iew											
		COOPID	WBANID F	relim year	month day	Tmax Tm:	n Tobs	fnean Cdd	Hd. A					
		476764	99999	2007	05 1	54 43	47 4	19 0	Hd 16 17 17					
			99999	2007		53 43 54 42	51 4 47 4	18 D 18 D	17					
		476764	99999	2007	05 4	54 42 53 43	48 4	48 0	17 -					
					1				<u>+</u>					
					I manual and	1	0							
					Cancel	< Back	Nex		inish					
									MZ					
									-					
											-			
-														
									_					
							-	a (

B.5.11. Insert a new column called "DATE" by right-clicking on the first column header (A) and selecting "Insert" from the pull-down menu. Click on the first cell of the new column (cell A1) and type "DATE".

		ft Excel - Pt. lit ⊻iew Insert						txt					Type a quest	ion for hel;	
) 📂		Δ 🔒 🕹 Σ	- <u>2</u> ↓ Z	100%	- 21	Arial		▼ 10	BI	<u>u</u> ≣ ≡	= 🔤	\$ %,	€.0 .00 € 0.€ 00.		- 🖄 - 🗚
3 23		a 💊 🖬 163 🕅	613		Reply with		. End Revie								
A1		▼ f≥ D				20000		T							
	<u>A</u>			D	E	F	G	Н		J	K		M	N	0
DAT	т 👗	Cut	ID.	Prelim		month	day	Tmax	Tmin	Tobs	Tmean	Cdd	Hdd	Prcp	Flag
	-	Copy	999		2007	6		54					0 16		
			999		2007	6	2	53	43	3 51	48		0 17	0.02	2
		Paste	999		2007	5	i 3	54	42	2 47	48		0 17	0)
		Paste Special	999		2007	6	4	53	43	3 48	48		0 17	0)
		Insert	N 999		2007	6		59					0 15	0)
		-	-1,29		2007	6		58					0 16	0	
		Delete	n 39		2007	6		58					0 14	0	
		Clear Contents	999		2007	5		62		5 59	54		0 11	0	
1	-	Format Cells	999		2007	6		74					0 3	0.37	
		-	999		2007	6		62					0 10	0.01	
		<u>C</u> olumn Width			2007	5		69					0 4	0	
		Hide	999		2007	6		61					0 13	0	
		Unhide	999		2007	6		55					0 17	0	
		-			2007	6		60					0 12	0	
		476764	99999		2007	6		90					3 0	C	
		476764	99999		2007	6		65					0 10	0.71	
		476764	99999		2007	6		48					0 20	0	
		476764	99999		2007	6		58					0 15		
1		476764	99999		2007	6		65					0 7		
_		476764	99999		2007	6		80						Т	null
		476764	99999		2007	6		48					0 20		
		476764	99999		2007	6		58					0 14	0	
		476764	99999		2007	6		65					0 3		
-		476764	999999		2007	6		70						T	null
-		476764	99999		2007	6		83					0 0	0.03	
		476764	99999		2007	6		61					0 11	0.00	
_		476764	99999		2007	5		64					0 9		
-		476764	99999 99999		2007	6		75					0 6	0	
					2007	6		62					0 8	0	
		476764	99999 99999		2007	5		65					0 5	0	
		4/6/64	999999		2007	5	31	65	5	1 60	60		0 5	0	,
<u>۱</u>	NN	Pt.Washington_2	A-br r	infall 20			1	1	1	•		1			
_aw •	3	AutoShapes 🔹 🚿	· `* 🗆] 🔿 🔠 🤞	🛛 🛟 🗕 🛛	🔬 🆄 🕶	🖉 + <u>A</u> +	= ≕ ₹	u 🗊 👳						
ady										-					

▲ Note: As you build your input data set, you will need to match *E. coli* monitoring data to the measured values of your chosen explanatory variables, according to date-and-time of collection. Matching individual entries can be difficult, however, on account of differences in the time intervals at which different variables are reported (e.g., daily versus hourly). A more efficient approach is to create common time-reporting values in your respective data tables, which can then be used to "join" the tables into a single table of just those dates and times for which *E. coli* was measured. Various MS Excel functions can be used to combine time-interval values (i.e. year, month, day, and hour) into a single value for this purpose. An example follows.

▲ Note: In the case of data from COOP stations, common time-reporting values will not include the hour, since data are reported on a daily basis. When performing a table join to *E. coli* monitoring data – or to data on other explanatory variables, such as hourly winds – join on those tables' "DATE" columns, rather than "DATE_HRS_UTC".

For procedures on importing and "joining" tables using queries in MS Access, see Section 6 of this report, "Formatting Data for Model-Building."

B.5.12. To create values for "DATE" (column A), type the following function in cell A2:

= CONCATENATE(E2,".",(TEXT(F2,"00")),".",(TEXT(G2,"00")))

Hit "Enter". This should return a date value (e.g., "2007.05.01" for May 1, 2007). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell A2 and dragging to the end of the table.

_			sert F <u>o</u> rm		-		lp								on for help		- 8
2	📂 🛃 🛛	s 🔒 💁 :	$\Sigma \cdot \frac{1}{2} \downarrow \frac{1}{4}$	100%	▼ ¹ / ₂ ¹	Arial		▼ 10	BI	ū∣≣	: =	≡ 🔤 🖇	% ,	-00 🗊	* 🖽 •	r 🌺 🕶	A
	tha tha Ca	i 💿 🖄 i 🖸	3 85 👔	Ba 🔂 🕅	Reply with	Chandes	End Revie										
	A2						- ",(TEXT(G2										
	A		C	D	E	F	G	H		l d		К	1	М	N	0	_
ľ	DATE		WBANID		year	month	day		Tmin	Tobs		Tmean Cd	d Hde			Flag	-
Ì	2007.05.01	476764	99999		2007	5		54	4	3	47	49	0	16	1.19		
	2007.05.02	476764	99999		2007	5	2	53	4	3	51	48	0	17	0.02		
1	2007.05.03	476764	99999		2007	5	3	54	4	2	47	48	0	17	0		
1	2007.05.04	476764	99999		2007	5	4	53	4	3	48	48	0	17	0		
1	2007.05.05	476764	99999		2007	5	5	59	4	1	51	50	0	15	0		
1	2007.05.08	476764	99999		2007	5	6	56	4	2	48	49	0	16	0		
1	2007.05.07	476764	99999		2007	5	7	56	4	5	47	51	0	14	0		
I	2007.05.08	476764	99999		2007	5	8	62	1	5	59	54	0	11	0		
1	2007.05.09	476764	99999		2007	5	9	74		0	54	62	0	3	0.37		
I	2007.05.10	476764	99999		2007	5	10	62	4	7	54	55	0	10	0.01		
	2007.05.11	476764	99999		2007	5	11	69	5	2	60	61	0	4	0		
1	2007.05.12	476764	99999		2007	5	12	61	4	13	43	52	0	13	0		
I	2007.05.13	476764	99999		2007	5	13	55	4	10	47	48	0	17	0		
	2007.05.14	476764	99999		2007	5	14	60	1	5	55	53	0	12	0		
	2007.05.15	476764	99999		2007	5	15	90	6	6 99	9999	78	13	0	0		
	2007.05.18	476764	99999		2007	5	16	65	4	5 99	9999	55	0	10	0.71		
	2007.05.17	476764	99999		2007	5	17	48	1	1 99	9999	45	0	20	0		
	2007.05.18	476764	99999		2007	5	18	56	4	4	55	50	0	15	0		
	2007.05.19	476764	99999		2007	5	19	68	4	7	61	58	0	7	0.01		
	2007.05.20	476764	99999		2007	5	20	80	1	1	43	61	0	4	T	null	
	2007.05.21	476764	99999		2007	5	21	48	4	1	47	45	0	20	0		
	2007.05.22		99999		2007	5	22	56			9999	51	0	14	0		
	2007.05.23		99999		2007	5	23	65	6	9 99	9999	62	0	3	0		
	2007.05.24		99999		2007	5	24	70		4	57	62	0	3	Т	null	
	2007.05.25		99999		2007	5	25	83	4	7	57	65	0	0	0.03		
	2007.05.28		99999		2007	5	26	61		7	50	54	0	11	0		
	2007.05.27		99999		2007	5	27	64		7	59	56	0	9	0.02		
	2007.05.28		99999		2007	5	28	75		13	59	59	0	6	0		
	2007.05.29		99999		2007	5	29	62		12	55	57	0	8	0		
	2007.05.30		99999		2007	5	30	66		i4	62	60	0	5	0		
	2007.05.31	476764	99999		2007	5	31	68	5	i1	60	60	0	5	0		
		1															
4	► N\P		n_24-hr_ra	infall_20/	·					•							•

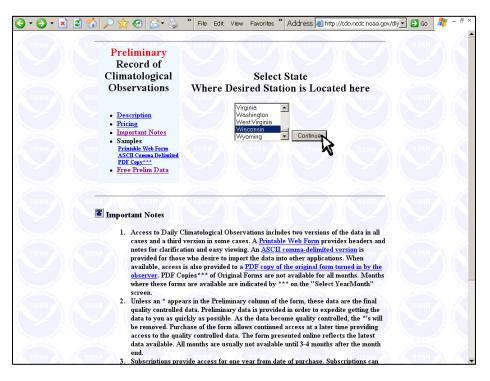
B.5.13. Select columns H ("Tmax") through M ("Hdd") by clicking on the header over column H and, while holding the "Shift" key, hitting the arrow key until column M is highlighted as well. Right-click and select "Delete".

🗓 Eile Edi		sert F <u>o</u> rm	_			jelp							uestion 1			
) 📑 🖬 (ا 🕰 ا 🔂 🗧	$\Sigma - \frac{1}{2} \downarrow \frac{Z}{A}$	100%	- 2	Arial		▼ 10	• B I	ū ≣ ≣	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	, .o		8 🗐 🗰 🗐	= 🖽 -	🏼 🕶 🖕	A
ia ta ta C	a 👒 🍇 j 💈	5 75 👔	B 📦 🕫	Reply with	<u>C</u> hanges.	E <u>n</u> d Re	/iew									
H1	- fs	Tmax					10									
A	B	С	D	E	F	G	н	1 1	J	KL		M	1	N	0	-
DATE	COOPID	WBANID	Prelim	year	month	day	Tmax	Tmin	Tobs	Tmean Cdd	Н	ار ا	Cuţ			_
2007.05.0	1 476764	99999		2007		5	1 54	43	3 47	49	0	6	Copy			
2007.05.0	2 476764	99999		2007		5	2 53	43	3 51	48	0					
2007.05.0	3 476764	99999		2007		5	3 54	42	2 47	48	0		Paste			
2007.05.0	4 476764	99999		2007	1	5	4 53	43	3 48	48	0		Paste 9	Special		
2007.05.0	5 476764	99999		2007		5	5 59		51	50	0		Incort			
2007.05.0	6 476764	99999		2007		5	6 56		2 48	49	0		Insert			
2007.05.0	7 476764	99999		2007		5	7 58	i 45	5 47	51	0		Delete		N	
2007.05.0	8 476764	99999		2007		5	8 62	45	5 59	54	0		Clear C	Contents	1.2	
0 2007.05.0	9 476764	99999		2007		5	9 74	50	54	62	0			-	~	
1 2007.05.1	0 476764	99999		2007		5 .	0 62	2 47	54	55	0	1	Eormat	t Cells		
2 2007.05.1	1 476764	99999		2007		5 .	1 69	52	2 60	61	0		Columr	h Width		
3 2007.05.1	2 476764	99999		2007	1		2 61	43	3 43	52	0		Hide			
4 2007.05.1	3 476764	99999		2007		5 .	3 55	i 40) 47	48	0					
5 2007.05.1	4 476764	99999		2007		5 .	4 60	45	5 55	53	0		Unhide			
6 2007.05.1	5 476764	99999		2007		5 .	5 90	65	99999	78	13		0	0		
7 2007.05.1	6 476764	99999		2007		5	6 65	i 45	5 99999	55	0		10	0.71		
8 2007.05.1	7 476764	99999		2007			7 48	41	99999	45	0		20	0		
9 2007.05.1	8 476764	99999		2007			8 58	i 44	1 55	50	0		15	0		
0 2007.05.1	9 476764	99999		2007		5	9 68	47	61	58	0		7	0.01		
1 2007.05.2	0 476764	99999		2007			0 80	41	43	61	0		4 T		null	
2 2007.05.2	1 476764	99999		2007			1 48	41	47	45	0		20	0		
3 2007.05.2	2 476764	99999		2007		5 3	2 58	i 45	5 99999	51	0		14	0		
4 2007.05.2	3 476764	99999		2007			3 65	59	99999	62	0		3	0		
5 2007.05.2	4 476764	99999		2007		5 3	4 70	54	1 57	62	0		3 T	1	null	
6 2007.05.2	5 476764	99999		2007			5 83	47	57	65	0		0	0.03		
7 2007.05.2	6 476764	99999		2007		5 3	6 61	47	50	54	0		11	0		
8 2007.05.2	7 476764	99999		2007			7 64	47	59	56	0		9	0.02		
9 2007.05.2	8 476764	99999		2007			8 75	43	3 59	59	0		6	0		
0 2007.05.2	9 476764	99999		2007		5 3	9 62	. 52	2 55	57	0		8	0		
1 2007.05.3	0 476764	99999		2007		5 3	0 68	54	62	60	0		5	0		
2 2007.05.3	1 476764	99999		2007		5 3	1 68	51	60	60	0		5	0		
3																
I F H P	t.Washingto	n_24-hr_ra	infall_20 /	,,,,,,,					•							•
	A <u>u</u> toShapes •	\ \ _			a . A.	4 A			1							

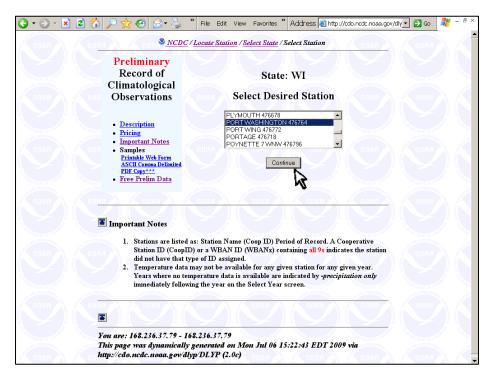
B.5.14. Save the table as an MS Excel file by selecting "File" > "Save as..." from the MS Excel pull-down menu, choosing the most recent version of MS Excel as the file type (*.xls), and naming the file something like "[location]_24-hr_precip_[year(s)].xls".

A1			Peply with Change	stor milli heve	EW/III						
		DATE									
A	В	C D	E F	G	H	I J	K	L	M	N	0
DATE		WBANID Prelim	year month	day	Prcp Flag	11	-			_	
2007.05.01	476764	99999	2007	5 1							
2007.05.02	476764	99999	2007	5 2							
2007.05.03	476764	99999	2007	5 3							
2007.05.04	476764	99999	2007	5 4							
2007.05.05	476764	99999	2007	5 5			-				
2007.05.06	476764	99999	2007	5 6	0					_	
2007.05.07	476764 476764	99999	Save As						?] :	*1	
2007.05.08		99999		-	_		1.5			-	
2007.05.09	476764	99999	Save in:	🚞 Data		12	3 QX	🔁 🔠 🕶 To	pols •		
2007.05.10	476764	99999	1 1 3				_	_		-	
2007.05.11	476764	99999								-	
2007.05.12	476764	99999	My Recent								
		99999	Documents								
2007.05.14	476764	99999									
		99999	- 03								
	476764		Desktop								
2007.05.17	476764	99999	O Galicop								
2007.05.19	476764	99999 99999	- 127								
	476764	99999	My Documents								
		99999	1.4.5.000								
2007.05.22	476764	99999	bit i								
		99999	- 32								
	476764	99999	My Computer	1							
	4/6/64										
2007.05.26		99999		The second	(married and a second				1	-	
	476764	99999 99999	My Network	File name:	Pt.Washington_24	Hhr_rainfall_2007-	08.xls	•	Save		
		33333		Cause as human	Manual R Dunel 03	- Excel 2003 & 5.0	195 Workbook	* vie) -	Cancel	1	
2007.05.28	476764	00000	Places								
	4/6/64 476764 476764	99999 99999	2007	5 30	furte atta		455 Worldbook	*		-1/-	

B.5.15. If you are building your model *mid-season*, there may be a gap between the most recent verified data (see section B.5.4) and today's real-time data. These gaps can be filled by downloading preliminary data. To access these data, open the "Preliminary Record of Climatological Observations" page at http://cdo.ncdc.noaa.gov/dlyp/DLYP. Select Wisconsin and click the "Continue" button.



B.5.16. Select your station of interest and click the "Continue" button.



B.5.17. Select the year/month of interest, check the circle for "ASCII" (text), and click the "Continue" button (**Note:** Preliminary data can only be accessed one month at a time.)



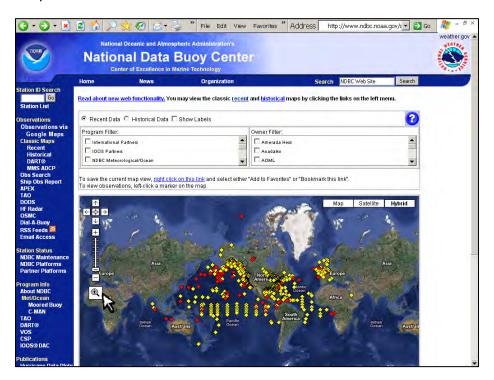
B.5.18. A table of comma-delimited text will open in a new window. In your web browser, select "File" > "Save As...", name and save the file as a Text Document (.txt). To open, format, and save in MS Excel, follow the procedures in steps B.5.8 – B.5.14.

🕝 - 🕞 - 🗾 🖀 🏠 🔎 🏡 🥹 🛸 🎽	File Edit View Favorites *	Address 🕘 http://cdo.ncdc.noaa.gov/dly 🔽 ラ Go 🛛 🥂 – 🖻 🗡
	New	
Coopid, Year, Month, Day, tmax, tmin, tobs, prcp, snow, sn		xv8, snv8, meanmax, meanmin, sumprop, sumsnow
476764,2009,07,1,69,53,56,0.01,99999.9,999999, ,9:		Ct+O Ct+O
476764,2009,07,2,65,53,61,0,99999.9,999999, ,9999	Edit with Microsoft Office Word	
476764,2009,07,3,72,58,62,0,99999.9,999999, ,9999		Ctrites
476764,2009,07,4,69,60,65,0,99999,9,999999, ,9999		51115
476764,2009,07,5,68,55,61,0,99999.9,999999, ,9999	Save As	
476764,2009,07,6,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,	Page Setup	12
476764,2009,07,7,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999.99,999		NN NN
476764,2009,07,8,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999.99,999	Print	Ctrl+P
	Print Preview	
476764,2009,07,9,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999.99,999		
476764,2009,07,10,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,	Send	•
476764,2009,07,11,999999,999999,999999,99999,999,99,99	Import and Export	
476764,2009,07,12,999999,999999,999999,99999,999,99,99;		
476764,2009,07,13,999999,999999,999999,99999,999,99,99;	Properties	
476764,2009,07,14,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999.99,99	Work Offline	
476764,2009,07,15,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,99,99		
476764,2009,07,16,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,99,99;	Close	
476764,2009,07,17,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,		1 1 1 1
476764,2009,07,18,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,999		
476764,2009,07,19,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,	99.9,9999999, ,9999.99, ,	
476764,2009,07,20,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,	99.9,9999999, ,9999.99, ,	
476764,2009,07,21,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,999	99.9,999999, ,9999.99, ,	
476764,2009,07,22,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,	99.9,9999999, ,9999.99, ,	
476764,2009,07,23,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,999	99.9,9999999, ,9999.99, ,	
476764,2009,07,24,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999.99,999	99.9,9999999, ,9999.99, ,	
476764,2009,07,25,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,999	99.9,999999, ,9999.99, ,	
476764,2009,07,26,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999.99,999	99.9,9999999, ,9999.99, ,	
476764,2009,07,27,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,		
476764,2009,07,28,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,999		
476764,2009,07,29,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,		
476764,2009,07,30,999999,999999,999999,9999.99,999		
476764,2009,07,31,999999,999999,999999,99999,9999,999		
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
🍠 Start 🛛 🚱 💽 📝 🧶 💐 🦓 😤 👋 📑 A	🔄 D [🖓 N [🗷 M] 🖗	키N @ In @ In @ Bh 《 @ 문际 2:57 PM

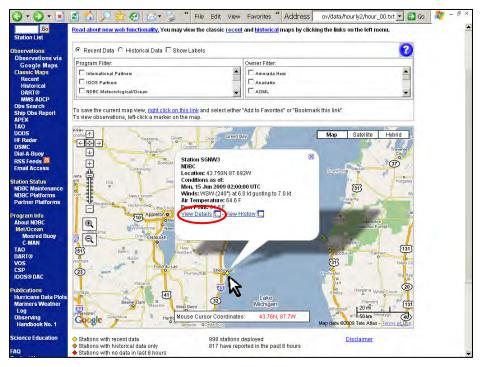
B.6. National Data Buoy Center

Provides access through a map interface to both real-time and historic/archived data from Great Lakes buoys and coastal marine automated network (C-MAN) stations. Pertinent variables may include air temperature, water temperature, wind speed, wind direction, and wave height.

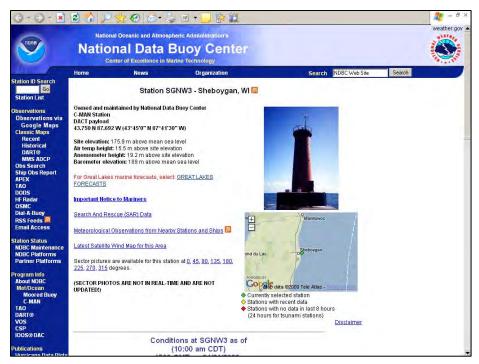
- The National Data Buoy Center (NDBC) does not include surface weather observing stations. Real-time data from these stations can be accessed through the Internet Weather Source (B.2) or through the CoastWatch Great Lakes Node (B.1), under "Surface Airways Stations" (www.glerl.noaa.gov/marobs/php/data.php?sta=6). Historic surface data can be accessed via the Online Climate Data Directory (B.4).
- The default NDBC entryway is a Google Maps view displaying marine and coastal observation points around the world. This page can be slow to draw. Faster-drawing, non-Google Maps interfaces are available for individual regions, including the Western- and Eastern Great Lakes at www.ndbc.noaa.gov/rmd.shtml (for current data) or www.ndbc.noaa.gov/hmd.shtml (for historic/archived data)
- B.6.1. Open the NDBC main page at <u>www.ndbc.noaa.gov</u>. Zoom into the Great Lakes and/or the vicinity of your beach by clicking on the magnifying glass icon on the left side of the map and then drawing a box (click and drag) around the area. Pan the map in any direction by clicking a point with the map, holding, and dragging it. If desired, you can change the map background from the default "Satellite" image to "Map" (roads, parks, city/place names) or "Hybrid" (satellite + map) by clicking the corresponding button in the upper right corner of the map.



B.6.2. Once you have navigated to the vicinity of your beach, select a buoy or station by clicking on it in the map. This will open a pop-up window with a summary of the most recent conditions at that site. (**Note:** the time listed in this window is in UTC; however, data listed once you access the station page are in local time.)



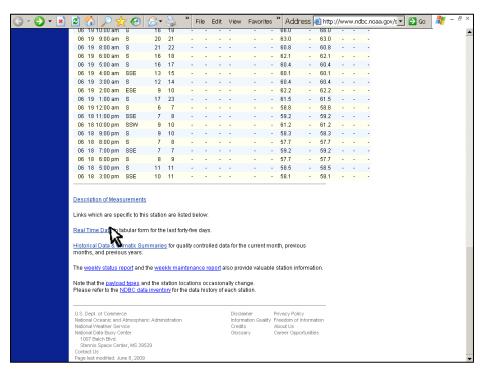
B.6.3. For more detailed data, click the "View Details" link in the pop-up window (above). This will open a new web page with station information.



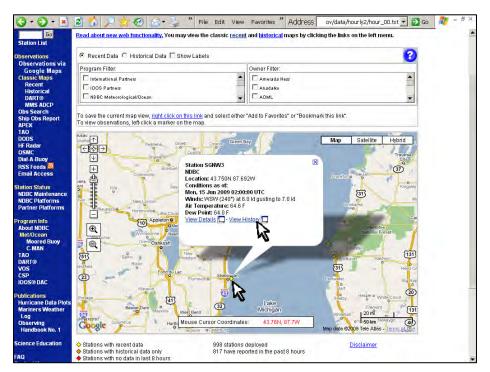
B.6.4. Scroll down the station page to view a detailed list of current and recent conditions – for those variables measured at the site – listed by local time.

3 - 3 - 1	📓 🚮 🔎 🧙 🧭 🐼 💺 " File Edit View Favorites " Adi	idress 🗃 http://www.ndbc.noaa.gov/s 🛨 💽 Go 🛛 🦧 🚽 🗗 🤇
DOS®DAC	Conditions at SGNW3 as of	
blications	(12:00 pm CDT)	
urricane Data Plots ariners Weather	s 1700 GMT on 06/17/2009:	
og	Unit of Measure: English 💌 Time Zone:	
oserving landbook No. 1	Station Local Time Select	
ence Education	Click on the graph icon in the table below to see a time series plot of the last five days of th observation.	hat
act Us		
s	Wind Direction (WDIR): NNE (30 deg true) Wind Speed (WSPD): 6 kts Wind Oust (65T): 6 kts Air Temperature (ATMP): 63,7 °F Dew Point (OEVP): 63,3 °F Combined plot of WMId Speed, Oust, and Air Pressure	
-	Wind Gust (GST): 6 kts	
200-	Air Temperature (ATMP): 63.7 °F	
	Dew Point (DEWP): 63.3 °F	
JSA.gov	Combined plot of Wind Speed, Gust, and Air Pressure	
	Continuous Winds	
	12:00 pm NNE (33 deg) 6 kts	
	11:50 am NNE (33 deg) 6 kts	
	11:40 am NNE (19 deg) 6 kts	
	11:30 am N (4 deg) 5 kts 11:20 am N (349 deg) 6 kts	
	11:20 am N (349 deg) 6 kts 11:10 am NNW (346 deg) 6 kts	
	Previous observations	
	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X XXXX
	MM DD TIME WDIR WSPD GST WWHT DPD APD MWD PRES PTDY ATMP V	WTMP DEWP SAL VIS TIDE
	(CDT) kts kts ft sec sec in in °F	°F °F psunmi ft
	06 17 11:00 am N 6 7 62.6	- 62.2
	06 17 10:00 am N 4 5 56.3 06 17 9:00 am N 5 6 55.2	- 56.3
	06 17 8:00 am NW 3 4	- 55.2
	06 17 7:00 am NNW 7 8 = = = = - 53.1	- 53.1
	06 17 6:00 am - 0 2 55.6	- 55.6
	06 17 5:00 am N 8 9 53.8	- 53.8
	06 17 4:00 am NNE 7 8 54.5	- 54.5

B.6.5. For continuous data over the previous 5 or 45 days scroll to the bottom of the station page and click the "Real-Time Data" link. (See B.6.8 – B.6.15 below for directions on downloading and formatting tabular data from NBCD.)



B.6.6. To download historic data return to the main (map) page, and in the pop-up window for the station, click the "View History" link. A new page will open.



B.6.7. In the new page that opens, click on either a month in the current year ("Quality controlled data for...") or a previous year ("Historic Data") to the right of "Standard meteorological data".

3 - 🜍 - 📓	2 🏡 🔎	📩 🕢 🚑	Pile Edit Vie	ew Favorites * Address	http://www.ndbc.noa	a.gov/s 🗾 🔂 Go	🥂 - 8 ×
NUR	Natio	nal Oceanic and Atmospi nal Data E enter of Excellence in Ma	Buoy Cent	er			weather.gov
	Home	News	Organization	1 Sea	Inch NDBC Web Site	Search	
Station ID Search Go Station List	100	Station S	GNW3 - Sheboyga	an, WI			
Observations Observations via		intained by National Data 2 W (43°45'0'' N 87°41'30					
Google Maps Classic Maps Recent	Available histori	ical data for station SGNM	V3 include:				
Historical DART®		controlled data for 2009 Standard meteorological					
MMS ADCP	00	Continuous winds data: 🚽	an Feb Mar Apr	2			
Obs Search		al data (data descriptions		8			
Ship Obs Report				86 <u>1987 1988 1989 1990 1991</u> 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006	N		
APEX TAO		2007 2008	0 1337 1336 1333 2000	2001 2002 2003 2004 2003 2008	2		
DODS			996 1997 1998 1999 200	0 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 200			
HF Radar		2007 2008					
OSMC				at meet your threshhold conditio	ns		
Dial-A-Buoy			d plots of (description of	tables and plots)			
RSS Feeds		vind speed					
Email Access		<u>iir temperature</u>					
and a second second		<u>sea temperature</u> hir-sea temperature					
Station Status		lew point temperature					
NDBC Maintenance		ir-dew point temperature	A				
NDBC Platforms Partner Platforms		ea level pressure					
Partiel Plauornis		eak wind					
Program Info About NDBC	0 <u>¥</u>	vind gust					
Met/Ocean Moored Buoy C-MAN		have been compressed urces and executables fro		. If you do not have gzip, you may			
TAO	View Station Pa	qe					
DART® VOS	View Real Time						
CSP IOOS® DAC	-				_		
TOOSEDAC	U.S. Dept. of Con			sclaimer Privacy Policy			
Publications	National Oceanic	and Atmospheric Administre		ormation Quality Freedom of Informati	on		

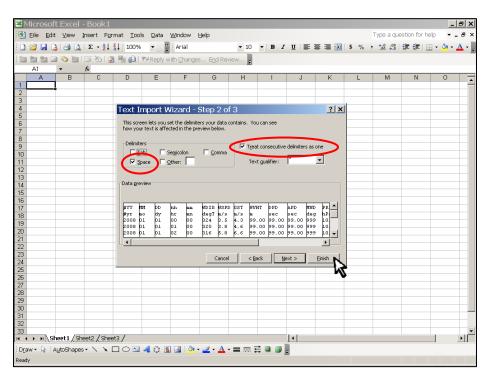
B.6.8. A new web page will open listing the data in tabular form. To save this data to your hard drive, click "File" > "Save as..." in your Web browser, name something like "[location]_met_[year]", select "Text File" (*.txt) as the type, and click "Save".

() -	· Đ) -	×		2 🎸	5) 🏑	8	3 - 3	»	File	Edit	View F	Favorites	» Ad	dress	lei http://www.ndbc.r	noaa.gov/v 💌 🔁	Go 🧗	- 8 ×
# 7 7	мм	DD	hh	nm	WDIR	WSPD	GST	WVHT	DPD	APD	MWD	PRES	ATMP	UTHP	DEWP	VIS	TIDE			-
#yr	mo	dy	hr	mn	degT	m/s	m/s	m	sec	sec	deg	hPa	degC	degC	degC	nmi	ft			
2008	01	01	00	00	324	3.5	4.3	99.00	99.00	99.00	999	1012.4	-2.9	999.0	-2.9	99.0	99.00			
2008	01	01	01	00	320	3.8	4.6	99.00	99.00	99.00	999	1012.7	-3.4	999.0	-3.4	99.0	99.00			
2008	01	01	02	00	316	5.8	6.6	99.00	99.00	99.00	999	1013.0	-3.7	999.0	-3.7	99.0	99.00			
2008	01	01	03	00	321	7.5	9.6	99.00	99.00	99.00	999	1012.9	-3.9	999.0	-3.9	99.0	99.00			
2008												1012.8		999.0			99.00			
2008	01	01	05	00	320							1013.2		999.0			99.00			
2008												1013.1	-5.1	999.0			99.00			
2008						8.0						1013.2	-5.1				99.00			
2008						6.9						1014.0		999.0			99.00			
2008						7.8						1014.5		999.0			99.00			
2008						6.8			99.00			1015.2	-5.3	999.0	-5.4	99.0	99.00			
2008					309	6.3				99.00		Save \	Neh P	arre					?	×I
2008						6.6			99.00			Carre			_	_				
2008						8.1				99.00			Save in:	📄 Data			-	- 🕝 🤌 📂 🛄 -		
2008						8.0				99.00				-						_
2008					297						999			Sheb	oygan_r	net_201	D8.txt			
2008						7.3				99.00			٤)							
2008										99.00			2							
2008										99.00		My R Docu								
2008						7.1				99.00		Ducu	merks							
2008									99.00											
2008						7.0				99.00			1							
2008									99.00 99.00			Dee	ktop							
									99.00			Des	кюр							
									99.00				_							
									99.00											
2008									99.00											
									99.00			My Doc	uments							
									99.00											
2008						8.3			99.00											
2008									99.00				LE							
2008						7.9			99.00											
2008						8.4			99.00			My Co	mputer						_	
2008									99.00					File name:		Sheboy	gan_met_2008	•	Save	
2008											999			Save as t	ine:	Text Fil	a ([×] bit)	-	Cancel	
2008									99.00					00+0 de (j				<u> </u>		
2008						8.0			99.00					Encoding:			age, complete (*.htm;*.html) chive, single file (*.mht)			
2008										99.00							age, HTML only (".htm;".htm	-0		
2008												1034.9	-8.9	999.0	-10.4	Text Fil				_
2008						8.0						1036.1		999.0		99.0	99.00			
2008						7.7						1036.6		999.0				24		
2008						8.6						1036.7		999.0						
L							- 10													

B.6.9. Open MS Excel. From the pull-down menu in the upper left corner, select "File" > "Open". In the "Open" window, select "Text Files" from the "Files of type:" pull-down menu. Double-click on the text file you created in B.6.8.

A1	- f.	1012 B	1 THReply wi	th Change	s E <u>n</u> ri Re	WÎBWIII 🗧								
A	В	C D	E	F	G	Н	- T	J	К	L	М	N	0	
		Open								? ×				
		Look in:	Data		_	-	2 0 2	mi sel +						
		The second second	Name			21.191		Size Type		adifier .				
		6	Sheboyo	120 2009 ·	tyt.			1KB Text						
		My Recent	E SHEDOY	3an_2000.	out.			IND TONC	00/14/.	2009 5				
		Documents												
		Desktop												
		Desicop												
		- 20												
		My Documents												
		1												
		33												
		My Computer												
		1	4										-	
		3	File name:		_			+	<u>ép</u> a	n -				
		My Network Places	Files of type:	Text Elec	(*.pm; *.txt	* (64)		-	Canc	el				
		The second		All Files (*		, .csv)				/_				
				All Microso	ft Office Exce	el Files (*.xl*;	*.xls; *.xlt; *	.htm; *						
				All Web Pa	Office Excel F ages (*.htm; *	iles (*, xl*; *, *.html: *.mht	xls; *.xla; *.xl *.mbtml)	t; *.xin						
				XML Files (*.xmD			100						
				Text Files	(*.prn; *.txt;	(sv)								
								MX .						

B.6.10. A "Text Import Wizard" will open. In Step 1, check the circle for "Delimited" and click the "Next>" button. In Step 2 (below), check the boxes for "Space" and "Treat consecutive delimeters as one". Click the "Finish" button.



B.6.11. Following the procedure in A.1.7, insert three new columns (A-C) named "DATE_HRS_UTC", "DATE", and "HOURS_UTC". If you choose to keep row 2 [units], repeat column names in row 2 of columns A-C.

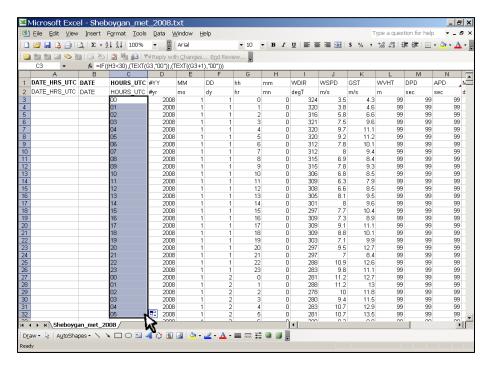
-		iew Insert Forma				Help	10						ype a ques			- 8
) 📂 🔛	<u>نه</u>	$ \Delta \Sigma - \Delta Z$			Arial		▼ 10		1	⊻∣≡ ≡		\$%,	₹ 00. 00. 00. 00.	F 1F W	• 🧐 •	A
	2 6			™Reply wit	h <u>C</u> hange	s E <u>n</u> d Re	eview 🖕									
A1	-	f& DATE_HR	RS_UTC				_									
/	A N	0	C	D	E	F	G	H	-	1	J	K	L	M	N	
DATE_H		Cut	RS_UTC	#YY	MM	DD	hh	mm		WDIR	WSPD	GST	WVHT	DPD	APD	
DATE_H	२ 🗈	<u>C</u> apy	S UTC	#yr	mo	dy	hr	mn		degT	m/s	m/s	m	sec	sec	1
1	12	Paste	-	2008		1	1	0	0	324	3.5	4.3	99	99	1 9	99
		Paste Special		2008		1	1	1	0	320	3.8			99		99
			-	2008		1	1	2	0	316	5.8			99		99
		Insert		2008		1	1	3	0	321	7.5			99		99
		Delete	N	2008		1	1	4	0	320	9.7			99		99
		Clear Contents	۳ <u>–</u>	2008		1	1	5	0	320	9.2			99		99
-			-	2008		1	1	6	0	312	7.8		99	99		99
		Eormat Cells	L	2008 2008		1	1	7	0	312 315	8 6.9			99 99		99
-		<u>C</u> olumn Width	L	2008		1	1	9	0	315	7.8			99		99 99
		Hide	L	2008		1	1	10	0	306	6.8			99		99 99
1		Unhide	-	2008		1	1	11	0	309	6.3			99		99
-	-	Quindo		2008		1	1	12	0	308	6.6			99		99
				2008		1	1	13	0	305	8.1			99		99
				2008		1	1	14	0	301	8	9.6	99	99	j g	99
				2008		1	1	15	0	297	7.7	10.4	99	99	1	99
				2008		1	1	16	0	309	7.3			99		99
				2008		1	1	17	0	309	9.1		99	99		99
				2008		1	1	18	0	309	8.8		99	99		99
				2008		1	1	19	0	303	7.1			99		99
				2008		1	1	20	0	297	9.5			99		99
				2008		1	1	21	0	297	7			99		99
				2008 2008		1	1	22 23	0	288 283	10.9 9.8		99 99	99 99		99 99
				2008		1	2	23	0	283	9.8		99	99		99 99
				2008		1	2	1	0	201	11.2			99		99 99
1				2000		1	2	2	0	200	10			99		99
				2000		1	2	3	0	280	9.4			99		99
				2008		1	2	4	0	283	10.7			99		99
1				2008		1	2	5	Ō	281	10.7			99	1 0	99
	bok -	ugan mat 2000 /		2000		4	-	ē.	- î	1 200	0.0				d i	•
		iygan_met_2008 / Shapes • 🔪 🔌 🗔								•						

▲ Note: As you build your input data set, you will need to match *E. coli* monitoring data to the measured values of your chosen explanatory variables, according to date-and-time of collection. Matching individual entries can be difficult, however, on account of differences in the time intervals at which different variables are reported (e.g., daily versus hourly). A more efficient approach is to create common time-reporting values in your respective data tables, which can then be used to "join" the tables into a single table of just those dates and times for which *E. coli* was measured. Various MS Excel functions can be used to combine time-interval values (i.e. year, month, day, and hour) into a single value for this purpose. An example follows. (For procedures on importing and "joining" tables using queries in MS Access, see Section 6 of this report, "Formatting Data for Model-Building.")

B.6.12. To create values for "HOURS_UTC" (column C) type the following function in cell C3:

=IF((H3<31),(TEXT(G3,"00")),(TEXT((G3+1),"00")))

Hit "Enter". The result should be a two-digit, rounded value for the hour-of-day in UTC (Central Daylight Time + 5 hours.). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell C3 and dragging to the end of the table.



Note: In order to correctly specify your model, your input data must be sorted in the correct chronological order. Your time-reporting values should therefore begin with the year, followed by the month, day, and hour. Be sure to include period-separators between the year, month, day, and hour (e.g., "2003.05.29.12" as opposed to "2003052912"). This will prevent *Virtual Beach* from misinterpreting them as long integers, instead of dates.

B.6.13. To calculate "DATE" (column B), click on cell B2 and type the following function:

=CONCATENATE(D3,".",(TEXT(E3,"00")),".",(TEXT(F3,"00")))

Hit "Enter". This should return a date value (e.g., "2008.01.01" for January 1, 2008). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell B3 and dragging to the end of the table.

B.6.14. To calculate "DATE_HRS_UTC" (column A), click on cell A2 and type the following function:

=CONCATENATE(B3,".",C3)

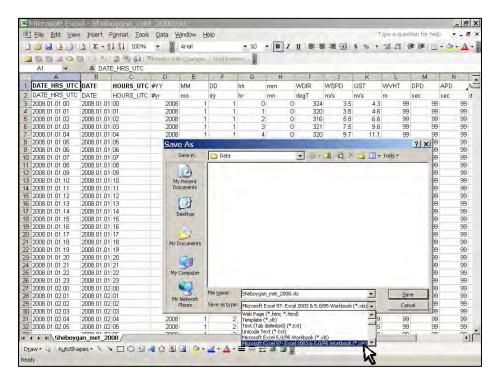
Hit "Enter". This should return a date-plus-hour value (e.g., "2008.01.01.01" for 01:00 hours UTC on January 1, 2008). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell A3 and dragging to the end of the table.

•	<u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> dit ⊻iew	Insert F	i <u>o</u> rmat <u>T</u> ools	<u>D</u> ata <u>V</u>	<u>V</u> indow	Help						Т	'ype a ques	tion for he	() - -	8
	💕 🖬 🖪 🔒 📗	ሷ Σ - 🛓	↓ 👗 100%	• 🙄	Arial		v 10	• B	I	<u>u</u> ≣ ≡	: = 🔤	\$ % ,	00. 0.	🛱 🗱 🖽	- 🗞 - 🗛	- 1
8	1 1 2 3 3	167 801	🤰 🖷 😥 I V	Renk wit	h Change	s End F	Review									
_	A3 🔻		VCATENATE(E		n <u>o</u> nanga											
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Н	1	1	J	K	L	M	N	1-
1	DATE_HRS_UTC	DATE	HOURS_UTC	#Y Y	MM	DD	hh	mm		WDIR	WSPD	GST	WVHT	DPD	APD	, N
2	DATE_HRS_UTC	DATE	HOURS UTC	#yr	mo	dy	hr	mn		degT	m/s	m/s	m	sec	sec	d
3	2008.01.01.00	2008.01.01	00 -	2008		1	1	0	0	324	3.5	4.3	99	99	9 99	j T
4	2008.01.01.01	2008.01.01		2008		1	1	1	0	320	3.8		99			j 🗌
5		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	2	0	316	5.8		99			
6		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	3	0	321	7.5	9.6	99			
7		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	4	0	320	9.7	11.1	99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	5	0	320	9.2		99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	6	0	312	7.8		99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	7	0	312	8	9.4	99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	8	0	315	6.9	8.4	99			
12		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	9	0	315	7.8	9.3	99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	10	0	306 309	6.8 6.3	8.5	99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	11	0	309	6.6	7.9	99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	13	0	305	8.1	9.5	99			
		2008.01.01		2000		1	1	14	0	305	8	9.6	99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	15	0	297	7.7	5.0	99			
	2008.01.01.15	2008.01.01		2000		1	1	16	0	309	7.3		99			
		2008.01.01		2000		1	1	17	0	309	9.1	11.1	99			
20		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	18	0	309	8.8	10.1	99			
22		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	19	0	303	Z.1	9.9	99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	20	n	297	9.5		99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	21	Ö	297	7	8.4	99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	22	Ū	288	10.9	12.6	99			
		2008.01.01		2008		1	1	23	0	283	9.8	11.1	99			
27		2008.01.02		2008		1	2	0	0	281	11.2		99			
28	2008.01.02.01	2008.01.02	01	2008		1	2	1	0	288	11.2	13	99	99	9 99	ιT
	2008.01.02.02	2008.01.02		2008		1	2	2	0	278	10	11.8	99			
30		2008.01.02		2008		1	2	3	0	280	9.4	11.5	99	99	9 99	П
31	2008.01.02.04	2008.01.02		2008		1	2	4	0	283	10.7	12.9	99	99	9 99	ιT
32	2008.01.02.05	8.01.02	05	2008		1	2	5	0	281	10.7	13.5	99			
22	→ N\Sheboyo	Smot 20	ne /	2000		4		C	ĥ	100	0.0	0.0	00	00		Ì
		1		4 3 5	-										_	-
Dra	aw 🔹 💊 🛛 AutoSha	oes 🗸 🔪			M ()	• .Ø • F	· · = ····	++ 1	1 -							

For additional column and row editing and formatting procedures, and for different functions, see the MS Excel Help menu.

Note: If you are building your model *mid-season*, there will be a gap of several weeks between the most up-to-date, quality controlled archived data (accessible through the "Historic Data" page) and today's real-time data. You can cover this gap by downloading preliminary data for the past 45 days, which are accessible through the "Station" page (see step B.6.5).

B.6.15. Before closing, use the MS Excel pull-down menu to select "File" > "Save As...", set the file type as the latest version of MS Excel (*.xls), and click the "Save" button.



B.6.16. For descriptions of the different variables listed in the NDCB data tables, click on the "Descriptions of Measurements" link on the station page, or alternatively on the "data descriptions" links on the historic data page. These links lead to the following page: www.ndbc.noaa.gov/measdes.shtml.

			a - 8	×
	2 🏠) 🔎 🔆 🚱 🗟 • 🖕 🎽 File Edit View Favorites ဳ Address 🗟 http://www.ndbc.noaa.gov/r👥 🔁 G	ə 🥂 - ⁶	^
Go Station List		Measurement Descriptions and Units		
Observations Observations via Google Maps Classic Maps Recent Historical DART® MMS ADCP Obs Search	automate gone thro for both a data in th	ne files generally contain the last 45 days of "Realtime" data - data that went through ed quality (hecks and were distributed as soon as they were received. Historical files have ough post-processing analysis and represent the data sent to the archive centers. The formats are generally the same, with the major difference being the treatment of missing data. Missing the Realtime files are denoted by YMM while available number of 93 are used to denote data in the Historical files, depending on the data type (for example: 999.0.9.0).		
Ship Obs Report APEX TAO	changed	lation pages display the current hour's measurements in English units by default, but can be I by the viewer to metric units. When accessing Real Time and Historical data files, the ements are generally in metric units , as described below, and cannot be changed.		
DODS HF Radar OSMC Dial-A-Buoy RSS Feeds	the viewe	ration pages show current observations in station local time by default, but can be changed by er to UTC (formely GMT). Both Realtime and Historical files show times in UTC only . See the ion Time <u>helo topic</u> for a more detailed description of observation times.		
Email Access Station Status		D: Five-digit VMNO <u>Station identifier</u> , used since 1976. ID's can be reassigned to future ents within the same 1 degree square.		
NDBC Maintenance NDBC Platforms Partner Platforms	beginnin	i: Data are classified according to the following groups. The header lines are shown at the go group. Note that in the Realtime files, non-data lines begin with "#". Such lines should be as comment lines.		
Program Info About NDBC Met/Ocean	Standar	rd Meteorological Data		
Moored Buoy C-MAN TAO DART®	#yr mo	M DD hh mm WDIR WSPD GST WVHT DPD APD MWD PRES ATMP WTMP DEWP VIS PTDY TIDE ody hr mn degT m/s m/s m sec sec degT hPa degC degC degC nmi hPa ft 4 15 13 50 120 4.0 6.0 0.4 3 MM MM 1023.4 20.6 22.5 10.8 MM +1.7 MM		
VOS CSP IOOS®DAC	WDIR	Wind direction (the direction the wind is coming from in degrees clockwise from true N) during the same period used for WSPD. See <u>Wind Averaging Methods</u>		
Publications Hurricane Data Plots	WSPD	 Wind speed (m/s) averaged over an eight-minute period for buoys and a two-minute period for land stations. Reported Hourly. See <u>Wind Averaging Methods</u>. 		
Mariners Weather Log Observing Handbook No. 1	GST	Peak 5 or 9 second gust speed (m/s) measured during the eight minute or two-minute period. The 5 or 8 second period can be determined by payload, Bee the <u>Sensor</u> Resonting. <u>Sampling. and Accuracy</u> section.		
Science Education	WVHT	Significant wave height (meters) is calculated as the average of the highest one-third of all of the wave heights during the 20-minute sampling period. See the <u>Wave Measurements</u> section.		
FAQ Contact Lie	DPD	Dominant wave period (seconds) is the period with the maximum wave energy. See the		-

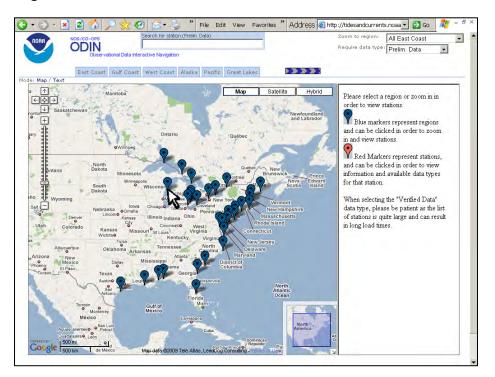
B.7. Tides & Currents

Provides access through a map interface to both real-time and archived/historic data on lake levels, as measured at national water level observation network (NWLON) stations.

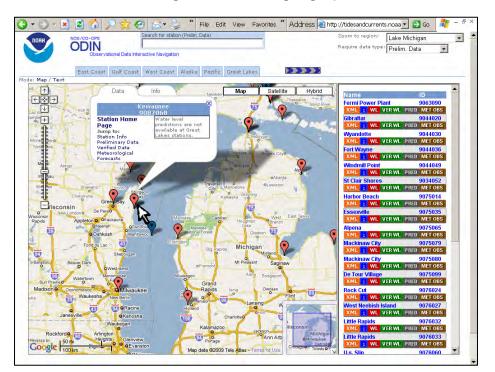
- Not including connecting channels between the Great Lakes, there are less than three-dozen stations measuring water levels across the Great Lakes. Since water levels are not uniform across a given lake, readings from a particular station may be more-or-less relevant to your beach. As discussed in Section 4 of this report ("Using Online Sources vs. Field-Collected Data"), the partial regression slope coefficient for water levels in your model and the coefficient's associated *p* value (measure of statistical significance) will determine whether or not data collected at a remote NWLON station will be a useful predictor of *E. coli* at your beach.
- B.7.1. Open the **Tides & Currents** "Station Selections" page at <u>http://tidesandcurrents.noaa.gov/station_retrieve.shtml</u>. Click the icon in the center of the page titled "Map these stations". This will open a Google Maps interface.

3 - 3 - 🖻 💈 🔮	🕯 🔎 👷 🧭 😥 👋 🎽 File Edit View Favorites 🎽 Address 🛛 http://tidesbndcurrents.noaa 🛛 🛐 Go 🧨 - 🖗 🗙
	NTS Search
COM	NT D
and the second s	Home Products Programs Partnerships Education Help
select state	
	- Station Selection
<u>All Stations</u> <u>Alabama</u> <u>Alaska</u> <u>California</u>	Select the state of interest or "All Stations" at the bottom of the state listings to the left to list stations or use our INTERACTIVE MAP. Click on station of interest to retrieve data.
<u>Connecticut</u> <u>Delaware</u> Florida	Note: Pop-up blocker software will prevent the interactive map from opening. Also note that when data retrieval is selected from the map, the user will be sent back to this browser window. The map window will remain open but will be sent behind this browser window.
<u>Georgia</u>	All Stations
<u>Hawaii</u>	Sort by Station ID or Station Name
<u>Louisiana</u> Maine	
<u>Maine</u> Maryland	or enter Station ID directly: Go
Massachusetts	
Mississippi	Map these stations
New Hampshire	
New Jersey	home products programs
New York	partnerships A education help
<u>North Carolina</u> <u>Oregon</u>	andradoli (ILED
<u>Pennsylvania</u>	Disclaimers Contact Us Privacy Policy About CO-OPS For CO-OPS Employees Only Revised: NOAA / National Ocean
Rhode Island	02/02/006 Service Statute of Statute Control of Control of Statute Control of
South Carolina	
Texas	
Virginia	
Washington	
Washington DC Other Areas	
other Areas	

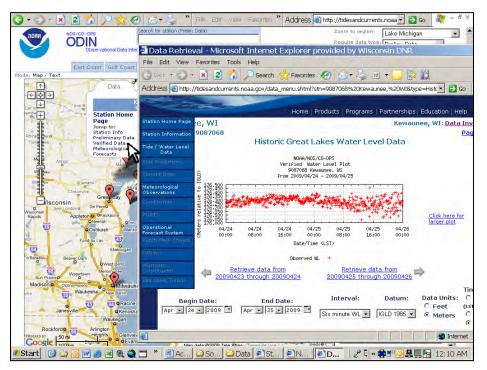
B.7.2. In the map interface, locate the blue marker closest to your region (e.g., Lake Michigan) and click on it to automatically zoom-in to that region.



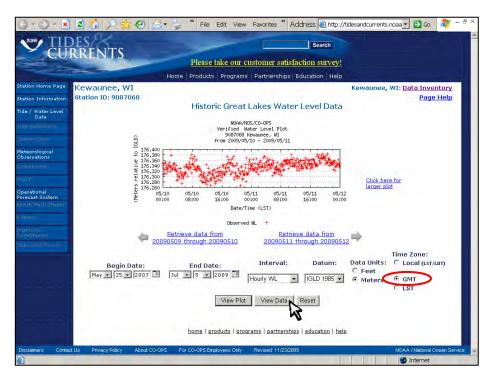
B.7.3. In the zoomed-in map, select a station by clicking on a red marker. This will open a pop-up window with a "Data" tab, containing links to preliminary (recent) and verified (historic) data on lake levels, as well as an "Info" tab listing the station's geographic coordinates.



B.7.4. In the pop-up window, click on the "Verified Data" link. This will open a separate "Historic Data" page showing lake level, graphically, as measured over time in meters relative to the 1985 International Great Lakes Datum (IGLD).



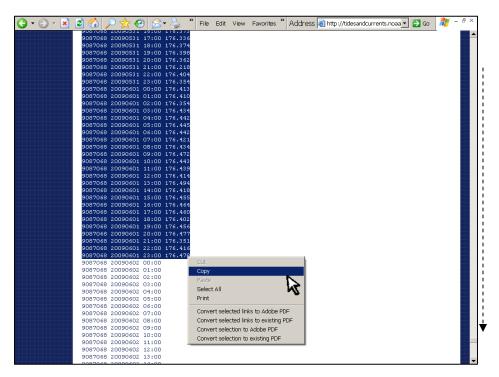
B.7.5. Using the pull-down menus, select a "Begin Date" and an "End Date" and your desired "Data Units". Set "Interval" to "Hourly WL," "Datum" to "IGLD 1985," and "Time Zone" to "GTM" (effectively the same as UTM). Click the "View Data" button.



B.7.6. A table will open, with lake level values in the right column. Click just to the left of the word "Station", hold and drag the mouse down and to the right, until two or more rows are highlighted.



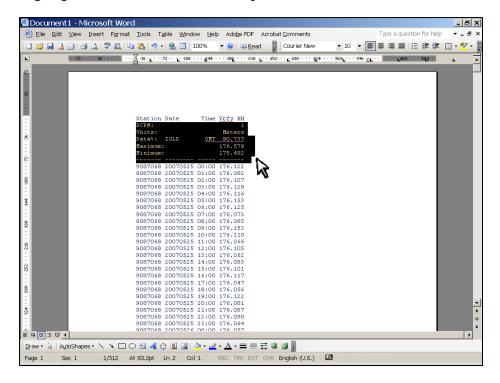
B.7.7. Scroll to the last row with lake level values. Hold the "Shift" key, and click to the right of the row to highlight. Right-click and select "Copy". (Note: Verified data end roughly a month prior to today. For more recent data, see B.7.17 – B.7.28.)



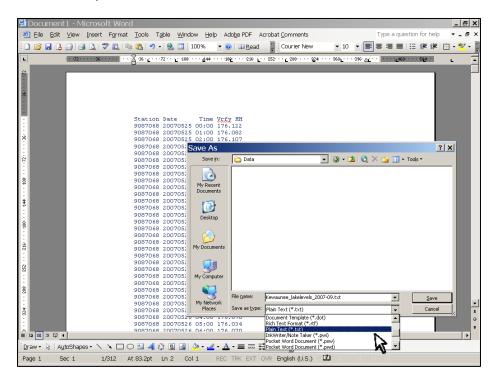
B.7.8. Open MS Word. Right-click at the top of a blank document and select "Paste".

Шīг	Documer	ht1 - M	icrosoft Wo	rd															_ 6	×
			Insert Forma		T <u>a</u> ble	Window	Help	Ado <u>b</u> e	PDF A	crobat <u>C</u> om	ments				Туре	e a quest	on for he	lp -	• - i	, ×
1			0 0 1 🦈 📖 1	h 🔒	9 - 😣	100	% •	0	Read	Cour	rier New		v 10	- 1			-		- aby	- 12
																				Ĥ
					ion Date Cut		Time V	rfv HH												
					Copy															
					Paste															
				1	Font				N											
					Paragrap	n			2											
				1 II.	Bullets an		rina													
				1	Hyperlink	-														
				9	Look Up.,															
				1	Synonym				•											
				g alg	Translate															
				9	Select Te	xt with S	milar Fo	rmatting												
					068 200															
)68 2001)68 2001															
)68 2001)68 2001															
)68 200)68 200															
)68 2001)68 2001															
				9087	068 2001	0525 1	9:00 1	76.122												
)68 200°)68 200°															• ±
				9087	068 2001	0525 2	2:00 1	76.090												ō
					068 2001 168 2001															Ŧ
	3 💷 🕾 🖾		<u> </u>	0	4 ~ -			A -		• • •	_									<u>.</u>
			28 • 🔪 🄪 🗖					_			5J	00								
Pag	je 1	Sec 1	1/312	At 321pt	: Ln 23	Col 1	RI	EC TRK	EXT C	OVR Englis	h (U.S.)	ÛŰ								

B.7.9. Click just to the left of the word "DCP#", hold and drag the mouse downward and to the right, until rows two through seven (-----) arte highlighted. Hit the "Delete" key.



B.7.10. From the MS Word pull-down menu, select "File" > "Save as...", name the file something like "[location]_lakelevels_[year(s)]", and set the file type to "Plain Text" (*.txt). (In the "File Conversion" window that opens, select "Windows (Default)" as the text encoding system and click "OK".)



B.7.11. Following the procedure in steps B.6.9-6.10, open the file in MS Excel. Rename cell D1 something like "LKLEVEL". Delete text in cell E1.

				mat <u>T</u> ools			Help		_					estion for he		- 8
3	😂 🖬 🛛	3 🔒 🛯 🕰	Σ·Ž↓	<mark>Z↓</mark> 100%	•	Arial		v 10	• B I	ū∣≣	클 클 🚠	\$ %	00. 00.	律律 日	🗄 • 🔗 •	<u>A</u> -
9	to to 0	1 💿 🖄 I	3 Y I) 🖷 📦 🔿	Reply v	with <u>C</u> hani	ges E <u>n</u> d Ri	eview 📘								
	D1	-	∱ LKLEVI													
Τ	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L	M	N	0	
T	Station	Date	Time	LKLEVEL		1										
		20070525		176.122												
		20070525		176.082												
		20070525		176.107												
	9087068	20070525														
		20070525														
	9087068	20070525	5:00													
	9087068	20070525														
		20070525														
	9087068	20070525	8:00													
	9087068	20070525	9:00	176.153												
		20070525		176.11												
I	9087068	20070525	11:00	176.066												
		20070525		176.105												
I		20070525		176.062												
I	9087068	20070525	14:00	176.083												
	9087068	20070525	15:00	176.101												
I	9087068	20070525	16:00	176.117												
I	9087068	20070525	17:00	176.047												
T	9087068	20070525	18:00	176.056												
Ī	9087068	20070525	19:00	176.122												
1	9087068	20070525	20:00	176.081												
Î	9087068	20070525	21:00	176.087												
Ī	9087068	20070525	22:00	176.09												
I	9087068	20070525	23:00	176.064												
Î	9087068	20070526	0:00	176.057												
Î	9087068	20070526	1:00	176.087												
İ		20070526		176.06												
t		20070526		176.084												
İ		20070526		176.07												-
t		20070526														-
t		20070526		176.07												-
t		20070526		176.072												-
			akelevels_2							•						F

B.7.12. Following the procedure in A.1.7, insert three new columns (A-C) named "DATE_HRS_UTC", "DATE", and "HOURS_UTC".

N File B		<u>/</u> iew <u>I</u> nsert F <u>o</u> rm		Data Win				_				oe a questio			
) 📂 🖬	🔒 🔓] Δ , Σ → <u>2</u> ↓ <u>X</u>	↓ 100%	▼ 📜 A	rial		• 10 •	BI	ū∣≣ ≣	=	\$%,	.00 .00		· 🦄 🕶 🛓	A
a ta ta	2	b 🖄 🖾 🖉 🕍	🖣 📦 💎	Reply with 9	hanges	End Review	v 📕								
A1	-	f≈ DATE HI													
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L	M	N	
DATE_	HR 🐰	Cut	URS_UTC	Station	Date	Time	LKLEVEL								_
	-	⊆ору		9087068	20070525	0:00									
				9087068	20070525	1:00	176.082								
		Paste		9087068	20070525	2:00	176.107								
		Paste Special			20070525										
-		Terrent N			20070525	4:00	176.116								
		Insert	2		20070525										
		Delete 🕈	0		20070525	6:00									
		Clear Co <u>n</u> tents	-		20070525	7:00									
)					20070525	8:00				1				L	
	<u> </u>	Eormat Cells			20070525	9:00									
2		Column Width			20070525										
3		Hide	-		20070525	11:00			_						
4		– Unhide			20070525	12:00									
5		Ornice			20070525										
7					20070525	14:00									
3					20070525	15:00									
3					20070525 20070525	16:00 17:00									
)					20070525	17:00									
					20070525	19:00									
2					20070525	20:00									
3					20070525	20:00							-	-	
					20070525	21:00			-						
					20070525	22:00			-	-				+	
					20070525	0:00				-					
					20070526	1:00									
3					20070526	2:00							-	-	
))					20070526	3:00							-	-	
					20070526	4:00							1	1	
i l					20070526	5:00									
2					20070526					1			-	1	
3					20070526	7:00				1			-		
	Kewa	unee_lakelevels_20	07-09 /			1.00			•						۲

- For additional column and row editing and formatting procedures, and for different functions, see the MS Excel Help menu.
- Note: The Tides & Currents data are reported in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT), which is effectively the same as UTC (Central Daylight Time + 5 hours.)

▲ Note: As you build your input data set, you will need to match *E. coli* monitoring data to the measured values of your chosen explanatory variables, according to date-and-time of collection. Matching individual entries can be difficult, however, on account of differences in the time intervals at which different variables are reported (e.g., daily versus hourly). A more efficient approach is to create common time-reporting values in your respective data tables, which can then be used to "join" the tables into a single table of just those dates and times for which *E. coli* was measured. Various MS Excel functions can be used to combine time-interval values (i.e. year, month, day, and hour) into a single value for this purpose. An example follows. (For procedures on importing and "joining" tables using queries in MS Access, see Section 6 of this report, "Formatting Data for Model-Building.")

B.7.13. To create values for "HOURS_UTC" (column C) type the following function in cell C2:

=TEXT(HOUR(F2),"00")

Hit "Enter". The result should be a two-digit, rounded value for the hour-of-day, in UTC (Central Daylight Time + 5 hours.). To copy, click on the lower right hand corner of the cell, hold and drag the mouse to the bottom of the table.

≊M	icrosoft Exce	el - Kev	waun	ee_	_lake	leve	els_20	07-09.1	t×t															_	. 8
1	<u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> dit ⊻iew	Insert	Form	nat	<u>T</u> ools	Da	ta <u>W</u> ir	ndow <u>H</u> e	lp i											Туре	a que:	stion	for help	-	- 8
	🛎 🖬 🖪 🔒 🛙	<u>λ</u> Σ -	2↓ Z	↓ ()	100%	-	i A	rial			v 10	•	B /	U		= :		\$	%,	•.0 .00	.00			- 👌 -	<u>A</u> -
	5 to 🗆 💿 X								End Dr		-														_
-	C2 -				-		ny wiuri	grianges	. E <u>n</u> u Re	BAIRA	× 🖻														
	A 4	<i>j</i> ∗ = I B	EXI		R(F2),"0 C	U)	D	E	F	_	G		Н	_				_	12					_	NI 4
1 0	ATE HRS UTC				S UTC	- C4			Time		LKLEV	F 1	Ħ		1		J		K		L		М	1	N -
2	ATE_RKS_UTC	DATE	00		<u>5 010</u>			Date 2007052		00:00				-								-			-
3			01					20070525		1:00	176.0			-						-		-			
4			02					2007052		2:00	176.1			-						-					
5			03					2007052		3:00	176.1									-					
6			04					2007052		4:00	176.1			-						-		-			
7			05					2007052		5:00	176.1									-				-	
8			08	5				2007052		5:00	176.1									-		-		-	
9			07					20070525		7:00	176.0									-				+	
10			08					20070525		3:00	176.0														
11			09			9	087068	20070525	5 9	9:00	176.1	63												-	
12			10)		9	087068	20070525	5 10	00:0	176.	11												-	
13			11			9	087068	20070525	5 1	1:00	176.0	66													
14			12	2		9	087068	20070525	5 13	2:00	176.1	05												-	
15			13	3		9	087068	20070525	5 10	3:00	176.0	62													
16			14	1		9	087068	20070525	5 14	4:00	176.0	183													
17			15	5		9	087068	20070525	5 14	5:00	176.1	01													
18			18	6		9	087068	20070525	5 16	6:00	176.1	17													
19			17	7		9	087068	20070525	5 13	7:00	176.0	47													
20			18					20070525		3:00	176.0														
21			19					20070525		9:00	176.1														
22			20)				20070525		0:00	176.0														
23			21					20070525		1:00	176.0														
24			22			9	087068	20070525	5 2.	2:00	176.	09													
25			23					20070525		3:00	176.0														
26			00					20070528		00:0	176.0														
27			01					20070528		1:00	176.0														
28			02					20070528		2:00	176.														
29			03					20070528		3:00	176.0									_					
30			04					20070526		4:00	176.			_										_	
31			05					20070528		5:00	176.0									_					
32			08	6				20070526		5:00	176.			_											
13		I			/	13	087068	20070526	5 6	7:00	176.0	172			-								_		
	► ► Kewaune				-	N								•											
Drav	v 🔹 🔓 A <u>u</u> toShaj	pes • 🔪	XD	C) 🔠 🤞	10	8 📓	🛛 🖄 - 🔒	🥒 - <u>A</u>	- =		÷ 💷		-											
									_			-	_												
eady																									

B.7.14. To calculate "DATE" (column B), click on cell B2 and type the following function:

=CONCATENATE((LEFT((E2),4)),".",(RIGHT((LEFT(E2,6)),2)),".",(RIGHT((LEFT(E2,8)),2)))

Hit "Enter". This should return a date value (e.g., "2007.05.25" for May 25, 2007). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell B2 and dragging to the end of the table.

▲ Note: In order to correctly specify your model, your input data must be sorted in the correct chronological order. Your time-reporting values should therefore begin with the year, followed by the month, day, and hour. Be sure to include period-separators between the year, month, day, and hour (e.g., "2003.05.29.12" as opposed to "2003052912"). This will prevent Virtual Beach from misinterpreting them as long integers, instead of dates.

B.7.15. To calculate "DATE_HRS_UTC" (column A), click on cell A2 and type the following function:

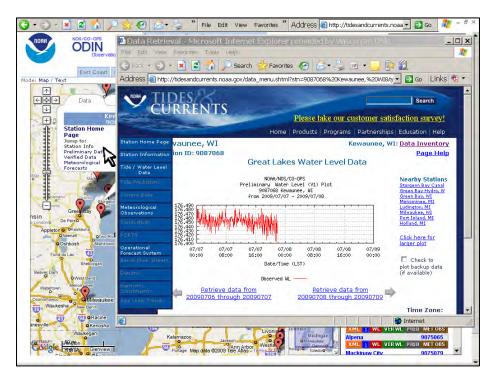
=CONCATENATE(B2,".",C2)

Hit "Enter". This should return a date-plus-hour value (e.g., "2006.05.25.01" for 01:00 hours UTC on May 25, 2006). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell A2 and dragging to the end of the table.

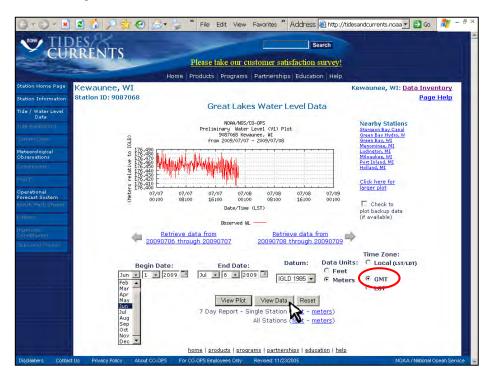
			el - Kewa												To	pe a questi	un fan harle		
_			Insert F																
		🔒 🗐 🛛	🛕 Σ - 👌		00%	- 20	Arial		▼ 10	• B	I	ū∣≣			\$%,	.00 .00	· # 🖽 •	👋 - 🛓	¥ -
1	20.20	2 🗞 🛛	1351	🤌 🖣 i	🖻 🖘	Reply with	Changes	End Reviev	v										
	A2	-	<i>f</i> ⊷ =CON		-			_											
		4	B		C	D	E	F	G		Н		1	J	K		M	N	
1	DATE H					Station	Date	Time	LKLEV	EL							101		
	2007.05.2		2007.05.25				20070525												_
3	2007.05.2	25.01	2007.05.25	01		9087068	20070525	1:00	176.0	82									
	2007.05.2		2007.05.25				20070525		176.1										
5	2007.05.2	25.03	2007.05.25	03		9087068	20070525	3:00	176.1	28									
6	2007.05.2	25.04	2007.05.25			9087068	20070525	4:00	176.1	16									
7	2007.05.2	25.05	2007.05.25	05		9087068	20070525	5:00	176.1	53									
8	2007.05.2	25.06	2007.05.25	06		9087068	20070525	6:00	176.1	25									
9	2007.05.2	25.07	2007.05.25	07		9087068	20070525	7:00	176.0	73									
10	2007.05.2	25.08	2007.05.25	08		9087068	20070525	8:00	176.0	85									
11	2007.05.1	25.09	2007.05.25	09		9087068	20070525	9:00	176.1	53									
12	2007.05.2	25.10	2007.05.25	10		9087068	20070525	10:00	176.	11									
13	2007.05.1	25.11	2007.05.25	11		9087068	20070525	11:00	176.0	66									
14	2007.05.2	25.12	2007.05.25	12		9087068	20070525	12:00	176.1	05									
15	2007.05.2	25.13	2007.05.25	13		9087068	20070525	13:00	176.0	62									
16	2007.05.1	25.14	2007.05.25	14		9087068	20070525	14:00	176.0	83									
17	2007.05.2	25.15	2007.05.25	15		9087068	20070525	15:00	176.1	01									
18	2007.05.2	25.16	2007.05.25	16		9087068	20070525	16:00	176.1	17									
19	2007.05.2	25.17	2007.05.25	17		9087068	20070525	17:00	176.0	47									
20	2007.05.2	25.18	2007.05.25	18		9087068	20070525	18:00	176.0	56									
21	2007.05.1	25.19	2007.05.25	19		9087068	20070525	19:00	176.1	22									
22	2007.05.2	25.20	2007.05.25	20		9087068	20070525	20:00	176.0	81									
23	2007.05.2	25.21	2007.05.25	21		9087068	20070525	21:00	176.0	87									
24	2007.05.1	25.22	2007.05.25	22		9087068	20070525	22:00	176.	09									
25	2007.05.2	25.23	2007.05.25			9087068	20070525	23:00	176.0	64									
6	2007.05.2	26.00	2007.05.26	00		9087068	20070526	0:00	176.0	57									
27	2007.05.2	26.01	2007.05.26	01		9087068	20070526	1:00	176.0	87									
8	2007.05.2	26.02	2007.05.26			9087068	20070526	2:00	176.										
9	2007.05.2	26.03	2007.05.26			9087068	20070526	3:00	176.0	84									
0	2007.05.2	26.04	2007.05.26			9087068	20070526	4:00	176.	07									
1	2007.05.2	26.05	2007.05.26				20070526		176.0										
2	2007.05.2	26.06	 + 7.05.26				20070526		176.										
3			7.05.26			9087068	20070526	7:00	176.0	72									
	⊢ • • \I	Kewaune	etwelevels	_2007-0	J9 /							•							•
Dra		AutoSha	pes • 🔪 🔪				a 💩 🗸 🎿	• A • =		± 💼									
		<u></u>	, , ,		_ 1			-	+	÷	- 5								
a	У																		

- B.7.16. Save the table as an MS Excel file by selecting "File" > "Save as..." from the MS Excel pull-down menu in the upper left corner, choosing the most recent version of MS Excel as the file type (*.xls), and clicking the "Save" button.
 - ▲ **Note:** If you are building your model *mid-season*, there will be a gap of approximately one month between the most up-to-date, *verified* data and today's real-time data. You can cover this gap by downloading *preliminary* data, as described below.
- B.7.17. For real-time and recently-collected data: Return to the map window (7.B.3). If it is not still open, locate the red marker for your station again and click on it to re-open the station pop-up window.

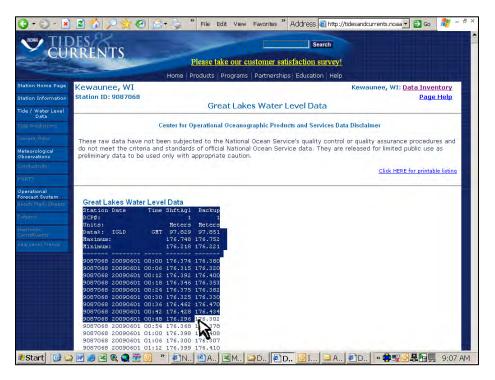
B.7.18. Click on the "Preliminary Data" link in the pop-up window to open the "Preliminary Data" page.



B.7.19. Using the pull-down menus, choose the "Begin Date" to correspond with the latest available verified data (see B.7.7), while leaving the "End Date" at today's date (the default). Pick your desired "Data Units", set "Datum" to "IGLD 1985," and set "Time Zone" to "GTM" (effectively the same as UTC). Click on "View Data".



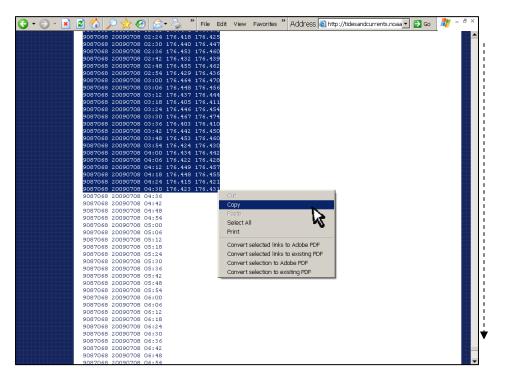
B.7.20. A table will open, with lake level values in the *two* right columns. Click just to the left of the word "Station", hold and drag the mouse down and to the right, until two or more rows are highlighted.



Lake level is typically measured by two instruments at each station: a principal sensor and a back-up. The back-up serves as a redundancy in the event that the principal sensor fails or otherwise reports an anomalous reading. The preferred instrument for measuring lake levels is known as a shaft angle encoder – listed in preliminary data tables as "ShftAgI" (see B.7.20). Typically, the back-up sensor is also a shaft angle encoder, and the readings are not reported. In some cases, however, the back-up sensor is what is known as a pressure sensor – an older and less accurate technology. In these stations (as in the example illustrated here) pressure sensor data are listed in addition to the preferred ShftAgI data, under the heading "Backup" (see B.7.20).

A Note: Do not use data listed under the heading "Backup".

B.7.21. Scroll to the last row containing lake level values, which is the most recent (i.e. real-time) data. Hold the "Shift" key, and click to the right of the row to highlight. Right-click and select "Copy".



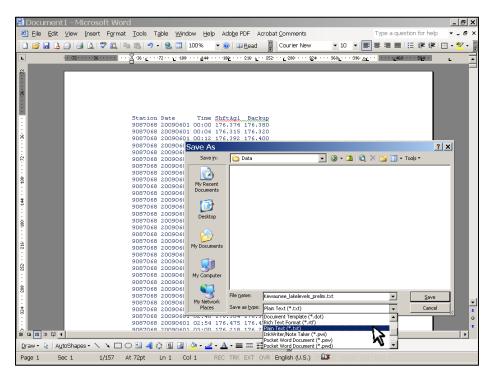
B.7.22. Open MS Word. Right-click at the top of a blank document and select "Paste".

Station Date Time ShftAg1 Backup A Out Courier New 10 E Station Date Time ShftAg1 Backup A Out Courier New 10 E Baste 6.752 6.753 6.753 Baste 6.752 6.753 B Baste 6.333 B Bullets and Dumbering 6.332 B Bullets and Dumbering 6.332	_ _ 8 ×
Image: Station Date Time ShftAgl. Backup Image: Station Date Time ShftAgl. Backup Image: Station Date Station Date Image: Station Date	able Window Help Adobe PDF Acrobat Comments Type a question for help 🔻 🗕 🗗 🗙
Station Date Time ShftAgl. Backup Cot Cot Coses Copy 7.851 Copy	😒 💷 100% 🔹 🎯 🕮 Read 🖉 🖸 Courier New 🔹 10 🔹 📰 🚍 🚍 🗮 🗄 🛊 🛱 🖽 ▪ 💆 ▪ 🦉
Station Date Time <u>ShftAg1</u> Backup Cut Cut Cut Cut Cut Cut Cut Cut	72
	Date Time ShftAg1 Backup 4 4 7 651 6 752 5 221 5300 graph 6.400 6.333 6.332 graph 6.400 6.332 6.330 graph 6.431 5.431 6.332 6.332 6.336 6.332 6.337 20090601 01:12 176.399 176.410 20090601 01:13 176.334 20090601 01:14 176.423 176.428 20090601 01:36 176.433 176.428 20090601 01:36 176.433 176.359 20090601 01:41 176.432 176.394 20090601 01:41 176.433 176.359 20090601 01:41 176.433 176.359 20090601 01:41 176.433 176.362 20090601 02:12 176.351 176.332 20090601 02:12 176.321 176.328 20090601 02:18 176.432 176.364 20090601 02:18 176.432 176.358 20090601 02:18 176.433 176.326 20090601 02:18 176.432 176.358 20090601 02:18 176.433 176.336 20090601 02:18 176.432 176.358 20090601 02:18 176.433 176.336 20090601 02:18 176.432 176.366 20090601 02:18 176.433 176.3

B.7.23. Click just to the left of "DCP#", hold and drag the mouse downward and to the right, until rows two through seven (-----) are highlighted. Hit the "Delete" key.

🖥 Document1 - Microsoft W	lord	x
🕙 Eile Edit <u>V</u> iew Insert Forr	mat <u>T</u> ools T <u>a</u> ble <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp Ado <u>b</u> e PDF Acrobat <u>C</u> omments	Type a question for help 🛛 👻 🗕 🗗 🗲
D 🖻 🖬 🖪 🔿 🖪 R 🖤 🛍	- 📭 🔁 🔊 • 😒 💷 100% 🔹 🎯 🕮 Read 🛛 🖉 Courier New 🔹	10 • 토콜콜콜 : : : : : : • · · ·
L · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· <mark> </mark> ··· <mark> </mark>	12 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u>е</u>		
×.		
	Station Date Time ShftAgl Backup	
	Station Date Time Shftlgl Backup DCP#:	
:	Units: Meters Meters	
· 98. ·	Data%: IGLD <u>GMT 97.829</u> 97.851	
	Maximum: 176.748 176.752	
	Minimum: 176.218 176.221	
1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	9087068 20090601 00:00 176.374 176.380	
:	9087068 20090601 00:06 176.315 176.320	
ê	9087068 20090601 00:12 176.392 176.400	
:	9087068 20090601 00:18 176.346 176.353	
	9087068 20090601 00:24 176.375 176.382	
180 	9087068 20090601 00:36 176.462 176.470	
:	9087068 20090601 00:42 176.428 176.434	
8	9087068 20090601 00:48 176.296 176.302	
- -	9087068 20090601 00:54 176.368 176.378 9087068 20090601 01:00 176.398 176.408	
	9087068 20090601 01:00 176.398 176.408	
<u>8</u>	9087068 20090601 01:12 176.399 176.410	
	9087068 20090601 01:18 176.389 176.396	
68	9087068 20090601 01:24 176.325 176.334	
8	9087068 20090601 01:30 176.454 176.462 9087068 20090601 01:36 176.423 176.428	
	9087068 20090601 01:36 176.423 176.428	
8	9087068 20090601 01:48 176.352 176.359	
	9087068 20090601 01:54 176.420 176.423	
-	9087068 20090601 02:00	_
825	9087068 20090601 02:06 176.303 176.306 9087068 20090601 02:12 176.321 176.328	
:	9087068 20090601 02:12 176.321 176.328	
	9087068 20090601 02+24 176 320 176 321	
		>
	□ ○ ⊡ ┩ ╬ ◙ ◙ <u>≫</u> • <u>⊿</u> • ⊒ ≕ ≓ ■ ∰ ,	
Page 1 Sec 1 1/157	At 83.2pt Ln 2 Col 1 REC TRK EXT OVR English (U.S.)	

B.7.24. From the MS Word pull-down menu, select "File" > "Save as...", name the file something like "[location]_lakelevels_prelim", and set the file type to "Plain Text" (*.txt). (In the "File Conversion" window that opens, select "Windows (Default)" as the text encoding system and click the "OK" button.)



B.7.25. Following the procedures in steps B.6.9-6.10, open the file in MS Excel. Rename cell D1 something like "LKLEVEL". Delete column E ("Backup"), by right-clicking on the column header and selecting "Delete".

•	<u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> dit	⊻iew]	insert F <u>o</u> r	mat <u>T</u> ool	ls <u>D</u> ata	<u>W</u> ir															or help		. 8
1	💕 🛃 💪	a 🔒 🕰	Σ·Ž↓	<mark>X</mark> ↓ 100%	-	A	rial			v 10	•	BI	Ā	≣	= =	a	\$ %	, <u>.</u> .0	.00 •.0	# #	• 🖽 •	🔕 -	<u>A</u> -
	11 12 2	🗠 🖄	3 Y 🔰	1 Ha 📦	₩ Reply	vith	<u>C</u> hange	s E <u>n</u> d	Revie	w 📘													
	E1	-	<i>f</i> ∗ Backup																				
	A	В	С	D	E.		F	G		Н		1		J	K		L		M	N		0	l î
1			Time	LKLEVEL	Backup	X	Cuţ																
2	9087068	20090601	0:00	176.374	176.3	En .	Сору																
3	9087068	20090601	0:06	176.315	176.3	_																	
4	9087068	20090601	0:12	176.392		2	<u>P</u> aste																
5	9087068	20090601	0:18	176.346	176.35		Paste 9	Special	.														
6	9087068	20090601	0:24	176.375	176.38			-															
7	9087068	20090601	0:30	176.325	176.3		Insert																
8	9087068	20090601	0:36	176.462	176.4		Delete		N														
9	9087068	20090601	0:42	176.428	176.43		Close (Contents	-12	>													
10	9087068	20090601	0:48	176.296	176.30		Ciedir (- 7	4													
11	9087068	20090601	0:54	176.368	176.37	1	Eorma	t Cells															
12	9087068	20090601	1:00	176.398	176.40		Colum	n Width	.														
13	9087068	20090601	1:06	176.3	176.30		-		·														
14	9087068	20090601	1:12	176.399	176.4		∐ide																
15	9087068	20090601	1:18	176.389	176.39		Unhide																
16	9087068	20090601	1:24	176.325	176.33	4			_														
17	9087068	20090601	1:30	176.454	176.46	2																	
18	9087068	20090601	1:36	176.423	176.42	3																	
19	9087068	20090601	1:42	176.298	176.30	1																	
20	9087068	20090601	1:48	176.352	176.35	3																	
21	9087068	20090601	1:54	176.42	176.42	3																	
22	9087068		2:00																				
23	9087068		2:06	176.303	176.30	6																	
24	9087068		2:12	176.321																			
25	9087068		2:18	176.462	176.46																		
26	9087068		2:24	176.32	176.32													-					
27	9087068		2:30	176.352	176.35													-			_		
28	9087068		2:36	176.324	176.32																		
29	9087068		2:42	176.329					-		-					-							
30	9087068		2:42	176.323				-	-		-		-		-	-		-					+
30 31	9087068		2:40	176.304					-		-					-		-					+
31 32	9087068		2.54	176.475							-					-							+
32 33	9087068			176.210							-					-							+-1
			akelevels_p		176.47.	21					1		•										ъſ
	P PI (Ke	waunee_i	avere vers T	nemn/									1.1							_			· .

B.7.26. Following the procedures in A.1.7, insert new columns (A-C) named "DATE_HRS_UTC", "DATE", and "HOURS_UTC".

90 E	ile <u>E</u> dit		v <u>I</u> nsert F <u>o</u> rmat										pe a questio		
2 2	j 🛃 🗋		$$ $\Sigma = \underbrace{2}_{Z} \downarrow \underbrace{2}_{A} \downarrow$	100%	▼ 200 A	rial		▼ 10 ▼	BI	Ū ≣ ŝ		\$ % ,	00. 00. i	: 🚛 🖽 •	🔕 - <u>A</u>
a 1	ia ita 🖂	-	5 🖸 🖉 🖣	i 😥 i 🐄	Reply with	Changes	End Review	v							
	41	-	∱ DATE HRS		1.7		_	T							
	A		B		D	E	F	G	Н			K		М	N
D/	ATE HRS	*	Cut	S UTC	Station	Date	Time	LKLEVEL			-				
		Ea.	Copy	-		20090601	0:00	176.374							
					9087068	20090601	0:06	176.315							
		-	Easte			20090601									
;			Paste Special			20090601									
;			Insert _			20090601	0:24								
			-			20090601									
			Delete	.		20090601									
_			Clear Contents	v		20090601									
1		1	Format Cells			20090601									
			-			20090601	0:54								
2			<u>C</u> olumn Width			20090601 20090601		176.390							-
3 4			Hide			20090601							+		+
5			Unhide			20090601									
6		-				20090601	1:24								
7						20090601	1:30								-
						20090601									
8 9 1 2 2 8 8 4 7 7 7 8 9 9						20090601		176.298							
						20090601									
						20090601	1:54	176.42							
2					9087068	20090601	2:00								
3					9087068	20090601	2:06								
L.						20090601									
ō						20090601		176.462							
5						20090601	2:24	176.32							
1						20090601	2:30			_		_			-
9						20090601	2:36								
1						20090601									
-						20090601					_				
2						20090601									
						20090601					_	_			
21	► H \Ke		ee_lakelevels_preli		9007068	20090601		170.469		•				L	

B.7.27. Preliminary lake level data are reported in 6-minute increments, as opposed to one-hour increments. As such, there will be 10 different entries per hour. To flag redundant entries and create values for "HOURS_UTC" (column C) type the following function in cell C2:

=IF((MINUTE(F2)=0),(TEXT(HOUR(F2),"00")),"delete")

Hit "Enter". The result should be a two-digit value for the hour-of-day, in UTC (Central Daylight Time + 5 hours.). To copy, click on the lower right hand corner of the cell, hold and drag the mouse to the bottom of the table.

M	licrosoft Exce	l - Kewai	.inee_lakele	evels_pr	elim.txt	:										_	a ×
	<u>Eile E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew	Insert Fo	ormat <u>T</u> ools	<u>D</u> ata <u>W</u> in	dow <u>H</u> elp	2							Ty	rpe a questi	on for help		8×
E Di	🖻 🖬 🖪 🔒 🛙	<u>λ</u> ∣Σ - <u>4</u> ↓	X ↓ 100%	- 11 A	rial		v 10 v	в	zι	J≣	= =	=	\$ %,	.0 .00	· 🛊 🖽 -	3-1	A - 1
							_										
: 🖬							× 🗲										
	C2 •		1INUTE(F2)=0),(C				-						14				_
	A DATE HRS UTC	B	C HOURS UTC	D	E	F	G LKLEVEL		ł		1	J	K	L	M	N	
2	JATE_HKS_UTC		00		Date 20090601	Time 0.00	176.374										_
3			delete		20090601	0:00											
4			delete		20090601	0:08											
5			delete		20090601	0:12											
6			delete		20090601	0:24	176.375										
7			delete		20090601	0:21	176.325										
8			delete		20090601	0:36	176.462										
9			delete		20090601	0:42	176.428										
10			delete	9087068	20090601	0:48	176.296										
11			delete	9087068	20090601	0:54	176.368										
12			01		20090601	1:00											
13			delete		20090601	1:06	176.3										
14			delete		20090601	1:12	176.399										
15			delete		20090601	1:18	176.389										
16			delete		20090601	1:24	176.325										
17			delete		20090601	1:30	176.454										
18			delete		20090601	1:36	176.423										
19			delete		20090601	1:42											
20			delete		20090601	1:48	176.352										
21 22			delete 02		20090601	1:54	176.42										
22			U2 delete		20090601 20090601	2:00	176.303										
23			delete delete		20090601	2:06											
24			delete delete		20090601	2:12	176.321										
25			delete		20090601	2:10	176.32						-	-	-		
20			delete		20090601	2:30	176.352						-				
28			delete		20090601	2:36	176.324							-			
29			delete		20090601	2:42							-				
30			delete		20090601	2:48	176.384										
31			delete		20090601	2:54											
32			03	1	20090601	3:00											
33					20090601	3:06	176.469										-
H 4	► H \Kewaunee	e_lakelevels_	prelim /	4												[
Drav	w • 🔓 AutoShap	es + 🔪 🖌		🔆 🖪 🗟	🛛 🖄 - 🎿	<u>- A</u> - =	≣≣≩										
Ready									10								
ready																	

B.7.28. Follow the procedures and functions listed in steps B.7.14 – B.7.15 to calculate "DATE" (column B) and "DATE_HRS_UTC" (column A).

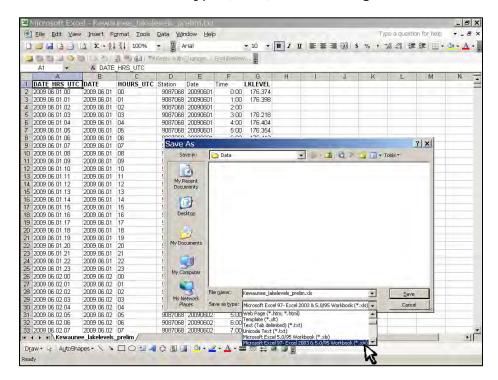
B.7.29. To remove redundant observations, first click on the first cell in column C ("HOURS_UTC") and click on reverse sort button (↓). The redundant observations will be at the top of the table.

Bile Edit ⊻iew			Data <u>W</u> in						-		e a questio		
🗅 📂 🖬 💪 🎒 🕰			• 🖉 AI			_	BI	i ≡ ≡	≡ ⊡ \$	% * .	00 ÷.0 1	# U •	<u>∞</u> • <u>A</u>
늘 🖆 🖆 🖾 🎭 🎦	321	2 📲 📭 🕅	Reply with <u>(</u>	Changes	End Review	(
C1 🗸	f⊷ HOUR	S_UTC				_							
A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L	M	N
1 DATE_HRS_UTC D	ATE	HOURS UTC	Station	Date	Time	LKLEVEL							
2 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	0:06	176.315							
3 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	0:12	176.392							
4 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	0:18	176.346							
5 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete	9087068	20090601	0:24								
5 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	0:30	176.325							
7 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete	9087068	20090601	0:36	176.462							
3 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	0:42	176.428							
3 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	0:48	176.296							
0 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	0:54								
1 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	1:06	176.3							
2 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	1:12	176.399							
3 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	1:18	176.389							
4 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	1:24	176.325							
5 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	1:30	176.454							
6 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	1:36	176.423							
7 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	1:42	176.298							
8 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	1:48	176.352							
9 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	1:54	176.42							
0 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	2:06	176.303							
1 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	2:12	176.321							
2 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	2:18	176.462							
3 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	2:24	176.32							
4 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	2:30	176.352							
5 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	2:36	176.324							
6 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	2:42	176.329							
7 2009.06.01.delete 2	009.06.01	delete	9087068	20090601	2:48	176.384							
8 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	2:54								
9 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	3:42	176.462							
0 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	3:48	176.431			1				
1 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	3:54	176.38							
2 2009.06.01.delete 2		delete		20090601	4:06	176.378							
3 2009.06.01.delete 2				20090601	4:12								
↓ ► ► Kewaunee_					1.12			ù 👘					•
Draw + 🔓 AutoShape				1.0									

B.7.30. Next, click to the left of row 2 and, holding the "Shift" key, push the down-arrow on the keyboard until all of the redundant observations are selected (i.e. column C values = "delete"). Right-click on the lastselected row and select "Delete".

Mic B	rosoft Excel			levels_pre Data Wind						т	'ype a quest	ion for help	- 8 X
: n 🖂	; 🖬 🖪 🗐 🖸	 Σ - \$1			al	-	10 💌	BI		%	*.0 .00 ···		<u> - A</u> -
: ••• •••				Reply with C			_		 		.00 9.0 1 -2		-
			-		nanges E	na keview	· 두						
A		B B	CATENATE(B		_	F				17			N
0012 20	A 09.07.08.delete		delete	D 0007000	E 20090708	2:42	G 176.432	Н	J	K	L	M	N
	009.07.08.delete		delete		20090708	2:42	176.452						
	09.07.08.delete		delete		20090708	2:40	176.435						
	009.07.08.delete		delete		20090708	3:06	176.448						
	009.07.08.delete		delete		20090708	3:12	176.437						
	009.07.08.delete		delete		20090708	3:18	176.405						
	009.07.08.delete		delete		20090708	3:24	176,446						
	009.07.08.delete		delete		20090708	3:30	176.467						
	009.07.08.delete		delete		20090708	3:36	176,403						
8021 20	009.07.08.delete	2009.07.08	delete	9087068	20090708	3:42	176,442						
8022 20	009.07.08.delete	2009.07.08	delete	9087068	20090708	3:48	176.453						
8023 20	009.07.08.delete	2009.07.08	delete	9087068	20090708	3:54	176.424						
8024 20	009.07.08.delete	2009.07.08	delete	9087068	20090708	4:06	176.422						
8025 20	009.07.08.delete	2009.07.08	delete	9087068	20090708	4:12	176.449						
8026 20	009.07.08.delete	2009.07.08	delete	9087068	20090708	4:18	176.448						
	009.07.08.delete		delete	9087068	20090708	4:24	176.415						
	109.07.08.delete				20090708	4:30	176.423						
	Cut	9.06.01			20090601	23:00	176.46						
803 🝙	Сору	9.06.02			20090602	23:00	176.404						
803		9.06.03			20090603	23:00	176.324						
000 -		9.06.04			20090604	23:00	176.42						
803	Paste Special				20090605	23:00	176.401						
803 803	Insert	9.06.06			20090606	23:00	176.382						
803	-	9.06.07			20090607	23:00	176.513		 				_
803	Delete	N9.06.08			20090608	23:00	176.5		 				
803	Clear Contents	06.09			20090609	23:00	176.507		 				
803	Eormat Cells	06.10			20090610	23:00	176.425		 				
000	-	9.06.11			20090611	23:00	176.461						
804	Row Height	9.06.12			20090612	23:00	176.427		 				-
804	Hide	9.06.13			20090613	23:00	176.449		 _	-		_	
804 804	Unhide	9.06.14			20090614	23:00	176.471		 				
	-	9.06.15			20090615	23:00	176.419		 			_	
	09.06.16.23 н \ Kewaunee			9087068	20090616	23:00	176.471					1	►
				4.~	D 4	A	_ → _	_					
Draw -	• 🗟 A <u>u</u> toShape	35 • \ \		u 4,8 🚨 🖾	Sa - Z	· 🗛 · =	₩ ₩ ₩	-					
Ready										Sum=2.342	211E+11		

B.7.31. Save the table as an MS Excel file by selecting "File" > "Save as..." from the MS Excel pull-down menu, choosing the most recent version of MS Excel as the file type (*.xls), and clicking the "Save" button.



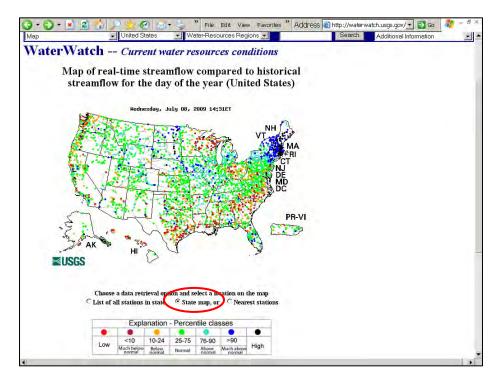
Notes

C. Real-Time and Historic Watershed Conditions

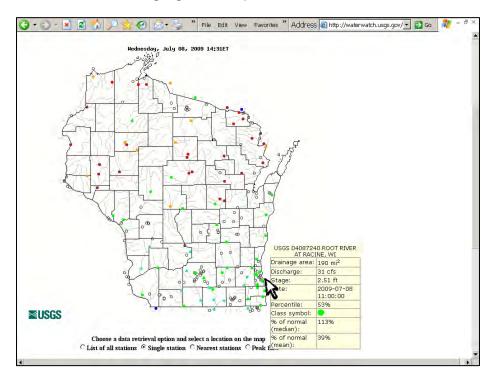
C.1. Waterwatch

Provides access through a map interface to near real-time, as well as archived/historic data from USGS stream gauges, which measure and report runoff and in some cases various surface water quality parameters as well. Data from stream gauges reflect not only rainfall, but watershed conditions, such as soil moisture, land cover imperviousness, and non-point source pollution, all of which can affect beach water quality. Where a gauged-stream outlets at or near your beach, stream discharge (stream flow) may be a useful explanatory variable for your model. Depending on the gauge, pertinent stream water quality parameters may also be available, such as specific conductance (related to suspended solids) and dissolved oxygen (related to concentrations of organic matter).

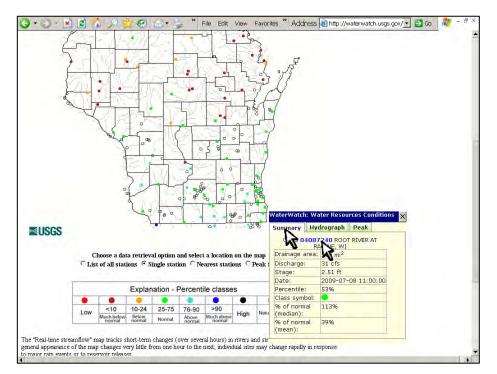
C.1.1. Open the **Waterwatch** page (<u>http://water.usgs.gov/waterwatch</u>). A map of the U.S. will appear, with various points representing stream gauges that are currently operated by USGS and its partners. Gauges (points) are colored-coded according to the most recent data on stream water discharge, ranging from red (Low) to black (High). Check the circle for "State map..." above the map key, as your desired means of data retrieval. Within the national map, click on your state (or neighboring state) of interest to launch a zoomed-in map, from which data can be accessed.



C.1.2. On the statewide map, move the mouse arrow over any gauge (point) to display a temporary window showing gauge name, current data on discharge and stage, and drainage area (i.e. size of the watershed or catchment discharging at that point).



C.1.3. Click on your gauge of interest to open a data access window. In the first tab ("Summary"), click on the 8-digit gauge number (in **blue**) to open the main data access page for that gauge.



C.1.4. Under "AVAILABLE DATA", click on "Real-time".

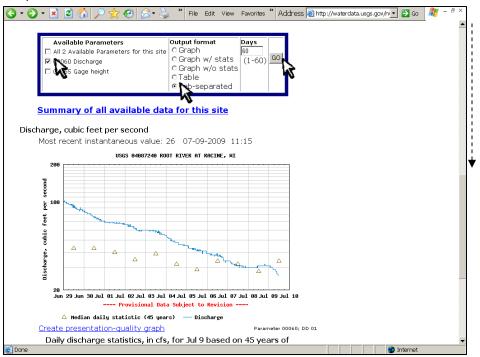
		1.011	Contact Search	
ience for a changing world			Search	0303
SES Water Resources	Data Category: Site Information		graphic Area: ted States	✓ GO
	-			
ews: <u>Recent changes</u>				
SGS 04087240 ROOT RIVER AT RACINE, WI				
		1		
Available data for this site SUMMARY OF ALL AVAILABLE	DATA 🗾	GO		
Shanaya Cita				
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45'05", Longitude 87°49'25" NAD27				
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45'05", Longitude 87°49'25" NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002				
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45′05″, Longitude 87°49′25″ NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002 Drainage area: 190 square miles Contributing drainage area: 188.76 square miles,				
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45'05", Longitude 87°49'25" NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002 Drainage area: 190 square miles				
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45′05″, Longitude 87°49′25″ NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002 Drainage area: 190 square miles Contributing drainage area: 188.76 square miles,				
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45'05", Longitude 87°49'25" NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002 Drainage area: 190 square miles Contributing drainage area: 188.76 square miles, Datum of gage: 613.87 feet above sea level NAVD88.	Begin	End	Count	
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45'05", Longitude 87°49'25" NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002 Drainage area: 190 square miles Contributing drainage area: 188.76 square miles, Datum of gage: 613.87 feet above sea level NAVD88. AVAILABLE DATA: Data Type	Date	Date		
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45'05", Longitude 87°49'25" NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002 Drainage area: 190 square miles Contributing drainage area: 188.76 square miles, Datum of gage: 613.87 feet above sea level NAVD88. AVAILABLE DATA:	Date			
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45'05", Longitude 87°49'25" NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002 Drainage area: 190 square miles Contributing drainage area: 188.76 square miles, Datum of gage: 613.87 feet above sea level NAVD88. AVAILABLE DATA: Data Type Real-time	Date	Date		
DESCRIPTION: Latitude 42°45'05", Longitude 87°49'25" NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002 Drainage area: 190 square miles Contributing drainage area: 188.76 square miles, Datum of gage: 613.87 feet above sea level NAVD88. AVAILABLE DATA: Data Type Real-time Daily Data	Date Pre 2004-	Date vious 60	days	
Latitude 42°45'05'', Longitude 87°49'25'' NAD27 Racine County, Wisconsin, Hydrologic Unit 04040002 Drainage area: 190 square miles Contributing drainage area: 188.76 square miles, Datum of gage: 613.87 feet above sea level NAVD88. AVAILABLE DATA: Data Type Real-time Daily Data Temperature, water, degrees Celsius	Date Pre 2004- 06-23 1963-	Date vious 60 2004- 11-15 2009-	days 438	

Alternative "Daily Data" are comprised of 24-hour maxima, minima, and averages (for the period between midnight and midnight, local time.)

C.1.5. View the summary information that opens for the gauge.



C.1.6. Scroll down the page (to just below the purple box listing "Available Parameters") and note the current "Discharge, cubic feet per second" (reported in local time).

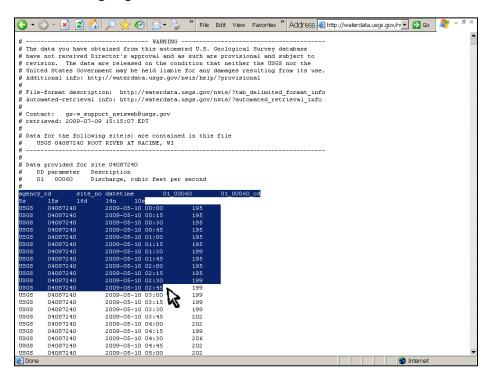


C.1.7. For *recently-archived* data: Under "Available Parameters" in the purple box (see above) check the box for "Discharge" (and any other variable of interest). Check "Tab-separated" under "Output format". Type the number of "Days" you want to go back (0-60), and click "Go". This will open an archive of instantaneous data.

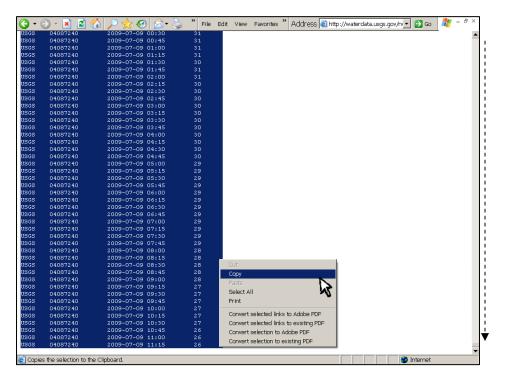
(] - ()) - x	े 🚫	0 🔶 🥵) 😞 - 📐	» File	Edit	View	Favorites	» Address	ihttp://wa	aterdata.uso:	s.aov/n 🔻 🖡	Go	1 -	₽×
			/ // 🖌								,				-
# # The d				WARNING -				~~~~~							_
			ained from t ector's appm												
			re released												
# Unite	d States	Governme	ent may be b	held liable	for any	dama	ges re	sulting	from its us	e.					
	ional inf	o: http:	://waterdata	a.usgs.gov/r	wis/he:	.p/?pro	ovisio	nal							
# # 511-	dormot de		on: http://				/ 34 els	delimite	d desenat in	đ.,					
# File-	•iormat de mated-retr	ieval i	on: http:// nfo: http://	vaterdata.u	1303°00/	/nwis/	/2euto	mated re	d_format_fr	10 0					
#	ACCO LCCL	. icvai ii	nico, necp.,,	oucci adda. c	.595.90	, 1015,	74400	macca_re	cricvar_im						
# Conta			rt_nwisweb00												
	eved: 200	9-07-09	15:15:07 EI	т											
# # Data	d		site(s) a				_								
			g site(s) an RIVER AT Ri		in th:	.S I116	-								
#			KIVER AI KI	01											
#															
	provided	for site	≥ 04087240												
	paramete		cription												
# 01 #	. 00060	Disc	charge, cub:	ic feet per	second										
# agency	ed	eite no	datetime	01 000	60	01	00060	L ed							
5s		16d	14n 10s		00	01	_00000								
USGS	04087240)	2009-05-10	00:00	195										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		195										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		195										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		195										
USGS USGS	04087240		2009-05-10 2009-05-10		195 195										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		193										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		195										
USGS	04087240)	2009-05-10	02:00	195										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		195										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		199										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		199 199										
USGS USGS	04087240		2009-05-10 2009-05-10		199										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		199										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		202										
USGS	04087240)	2009-05-10	04:00	202										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		199										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		206										
USGS	04087240		2009-05-10		202										_
USGS	04087240	,	2009-05-10	05:00	202							🚺 🙆 Int	ornot		-
E noue												011 🕑 I 10	emet		

For data going back further than 60 days, see s C.1.24 - C.40.

C.1.8. In the table of recent data, click just to the left of the word "agency", then hold and drag the mouse down and to the right, until two or more rows are highlighted.



C.1.9. Scroll to the last row. Hold the "Shift" key, and click to the right of the row to highlight. Right-click and select "Copy".



C.1.10. Open MS Word. Right-click at the top of a blank document and select "Paste".

<u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> dit ⊻iew <u>I</u>	nsert F <u>o</u> rma	at <u>T</u> ools T <u>a</u> ble	Window He	p Ado <u>b</u> e P	DF Acrobat Comments		Type a question for help	- -
💕 🖬 💪 🔒 🗃	🕰 i 🦈 🛍 i	🖻 🖺 🔊 🖬 🧕	💄 🛄 114%	▼ 🕮 <u>R</u> ea	d 🙄 Courier New	▼ 10 ▼	■■ 目律律 日・	*2 • <u>A</u>
72 36		36 • • • • 72 • • •	108 144	180	216	324 360 360	·396·····	504 · · ·
								_
								_
								_
	agenc	y cd site	no dat	etime	01 00060 01	00060_cd		_
	5 s		g suggestions)	10 s		-		_
	USGS		y suggestions)	00:00	a 195			_
	USGS	Ignore All		00:15	195			_
	USGS	Add to Dict	ionary	00:30	195			_
	USGS	Language	•	00:45	195			- 1
	USGS			01:00	195			_
	USGS USGS			01:15	195 199			_
	USGS	🛍 Loo <u>k</u> Up		01:30	195			_
	USGS	🔏 Cut		02:00	195			_
	USGS	Сору		02:15	195			
	USGS	😤 Easte	ĸ	02:30	199			_
	USGS	01001010		02:45	199			
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1		199			_
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1		199			_
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1 2009-05-1		199 202			_
	USGS USGS	04087240 04087240	2009-05-1		202			_
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1		199			_
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1		206			_
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1	04:45	202			
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1	05:00	202			
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1		206			
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1		206			
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1		206			
a 🗉 🗆 🗘 🖣	USGS	04087240	2009-05-1	J U6:UO	206			- I
aw • 🔓 AutoShapes			s 🛃 🖄 - 🚄					

C.1.11.Click just to the left of the second row, hold the "Shift" key, and hit the down arrow key to highlight just that row. Click the "Delete" key.

Eile <u>E</u> dit ⊻iew Ir	isert F <u>o</u> rma	it <u>T</u> ools T <u>a</u> ble	<u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp Ado <u>b</u> e i	PDF Acrobi	at <u>C</u> omments		Type a question for help	
📂 🖬 🖪 🔒 🗃 🕻	ا 🗶 💝 🔝 ا	🗈 📇 🔊 • I 😣	🛄 114% 🔹 🕮 <u>R</u> e	ad 📱 🗄 Cou	rier New	▼ 10 ▼ ■ =	■目目:律律 日・	🥙 • <u>A</u>
		36 • • • • 72 • • • • 10	18	216	2	324	396· · L · · 🛆 · · · · L'468· · · · ·	594
	-8							
								- 8
								- 8
								_
								_
								_
	agency		e no datetime	01_0	0060	01_00060_cd		- 8
	5s USGS	15s 16d 04087240	14n 10s 2009-05-10	N	195			- 1
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10	\geq	195			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10		195			- 1
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0	0:45	195			- 1
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0	1:00	195			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0	1:15	195			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		199			- 1
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		195			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		195			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		195			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		199			- 8
	USGS USGS	04087240 04087240	2009-05-10 0 2009-05-10 0		199 199			- 1
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		199			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		199			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		202			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		202			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0	4:15	199			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0	4:30	206			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		202			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		202			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		206			- 8
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0		206			_
	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 0 2009-05-10 0		206			_
ង២១មុ 🕯	USGS	04087240	2009-05-10 (6:00	206			-
	· · · □							
aw 🔻 😼 A <u>u</u> toShapes •		U 🗀 🐗 🛟 📓	📓 🖓 • 🚄 • 🗛 • 🚍	- ann 🚑 🛄				

C.1.12. Following the procedure in step B.7.24, use the MS Word pull-down menu ("File" > "Save as...") save the table as a "Plain Text" (*.txt) file named something like "[river name]_60days".

Contraction of the local division of the loc	- Microsoft Word jew Insert Format <u>T</u> ools Tab	la Mindaw Mala A	daha PDE Accelent Commonte		Type a question for	help +
		2 114%	Read 🚆 Courier New	▼ 10 ▼ 王 王 王	■■ 日课課	····
72	· 36 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	108 (144	L · · · · 216· · L · · 252· · · L · 288· ·	····324·····360	96 L	····
-						
						1
		site_no datetime		01_00060_cd		
	USGS 04087240		10 00:00 195			
	USGS 04087240	Course Are				? ×
	USGS 04087240		6	-		
	USGS 04087240		Data Data	· @ · 3 4	🔁 🔛 🛪 Tools *	
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240	Documents				
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240	Devilser				
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240	My Documents				
	USGS 04087240	my blocuments				
	USGS 04087240	et a				
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240	My Computer				
	USGS 04087240	Thy comparer				
	USGS 04087240					
	USGS 04087240		File name: RootRiver_60days.	xt	•	Save
	USGS 04087240	My Network				
	USGS 04087240		Save as type: Plain Text (*.txt)		+ (Tancel
	USGS 04087240		10 06:00 Document Template	(*:dot)	*	
	USGS 04087240		10 06:00 Rich Text Format (* 10 06:15 Blain Text (* txt)	ntr)		
I DO	5555 51557240	2000-00	InkWriter/Note Take	er (*.pwi)		
the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s			Pocket Word Docum	ent (*.psw)	>	
	Shapes + 🔪 🔌 🗖 🔿 🔄 ᆀ 🎲	🖪 📓 🖄 • 🚄 • 🛓	🔹 🚍 🚟 Pocket Word Docum	ent (*.pwd)		
ing in the Hard on the						

C.1.13. Open MS Excel. From the MS Excel pull-down menu in the upper left corner, select "File" > "Open". In the "Open" window, select "Text Files" from the "Files of type:" pull-down menu. Double-click on the text file you created in C.1.12.

) []] Σ - ϟ↓ ⊀↓ 100	10	Arial			• B I	21= 3		1 4 10 1	.000	alle alle 1 m	H	-
		1) TelBeply w	th Changes	Eggi Re	avîewin a								
A1 +	A B C D	E	F	G	н	- E -	J	K	L	M	N	0	
	-	_											
	Open		_	_			_		? ×				-
	Look in:	📄 Data			- @ -	302	🗀 🖽 +	Tools +					
		Name					Size Type	Date	Modifiec				
			er_60days.t	bit			8 KB Text						_
	My Recent	1	- (-				+
	Documents												+
	10												
	Desktop												
	My Documents												-
													+
	My Computer												t
	My comparer	4						-1	PI -				
			-				-						
	My Network	File name:					+	9	en -				
	Places	Files of type:	Text Files (*.pm; *.txt	;; *.csv)		-	Car	rcel				
			All Files (*.*)		Section 2.	*	-				_	
			All Microsoft	t Office Exc	el Files (*.xl*	; *.xls; *.xlt; * .xls; *.xla; *.xl	.htm; *						
		-	All Web Pac	tes (*.htm;	*.html; *.mht	;; *.mhtml)	., , XIII						+
			XML Files (*	.xml)		1	-						
			Text Files (prn;cxc	(CSV)								
							74						

C.1.14. A "Text Import Wizard" will open. In Step 1, check the circle for "Delimited" and click the "Next>" button.

🛎 Mie	crosof	t Excel	- Book1												_	a x
🖭 Ei	le <u>E</u> dit	⊻iew	Insert F <u>o</u> r	mat <u>T</u> ool	s <u>D</u> ata	<u>W</u> indow	<u>H</u> elp						Type a que	stion for he	elp 👻 .	- 8 ×
i 🗋 🖻	i 🖬 🔓	a 🔒 🕰	Σ - <u>2</u> ↓	<mark>⊼</mark> ↓ 100%	- 8	Arial		v 10	• B I	ū≣	= = -	\$ %	00. 0.* 0.* 00.	律律 8] • 👌 •	A -
E tin A			301		10		s End Re	view								
	1	-	fx					F								
	А	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L	M	N	0	
1																
2																- 1
4				Text Ir	nport W	izard - 1	Sten 1 d	f 3			? ×	1				
5												·				
6					Wizard has de prrect, choos				st describes y	our data.						- 1
8				-Original (, , po 0.01 00	,	our outor						
9					the nie cype t											
10									parate each f es between e							
11					ed width	- rields are a	lignea in colur	nns with spac	es between e	sch rield.						- 1
12				St	art import at i	ow: 1	÷ F	File origin:	437 : OEM	United States	. 💌					
14																
15				Preview	of file C:\Doc	uments and S	ettings\medr	ia\Desktop\D	a\RootRiver	_60days.txt						
16				1 6 4 4 1	an adDait	e nolidate	time[01_0	0060001_0	0060 ad							- 1
17				2 USGS	04087240	2009-05-	10 00:000	1950 -	0000_ca			-				
19					04087240											
20					04087240						-					
21											F					- 1
22												-				
24							Cance	el < B	ack. <u>N</u> e		Einish					
25				-						- W						
26 27										-						- 1
27																
29																
30																
31 32																+
32																-
	⊢ N \Sł	neet1/Sh	eet2 / Shee	et3 /						•						١Ē
Draw	• 🗟 A	utoShapes	- X X		4 🗘 🛽	- 🙆 🔊	🚄 - <u>A</u>	- = = 3	‡ ■ @]	Ŧ						
Ready																

C.1.15. In Step 2 of the "Text Import Wizard", check the box for "Tab" and click "Finish".

	000	Σ - <u>\$</u> ↓	^Z ↓ 100%	•	Arial		• 10	BI	U =		\$ %	00, 0, 0, 00. 0.+ 00.		• 31 •	<u>A</u> -
Al	100	6		Reply with	n <u>C</u> hanges	s E <u>n</u> ri Rev									
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Н	- ft	J	К	L	М	N	0	1
	-														
3	-														
			Text Im	oort Wi	zard - 9	Step 2 of	3			? ×					
						ers your data o									_
-			how your te	ets you set ext is affecte	d in the pre	eview below.	unitaris, rou	Carloce							
8															
)			Tab	F Seg	acates	E come	Treat	consecutive	delimiters as	one					
E.			E Space	and the second second		r ⊊omma	Tout	gualifier:	r	-					
1			i Shar	e i Qui	ier: I		TEXT	Anomier.		-					+
			Data previe	N											
1															
1	-		agency c	d site n	o datet	ine	01 0006	01 0006	0 cd	-					-
			USGS	040872	40 2009-	05-10 00:0	0 195		And Colored						-
1			USGS	040872		05-10 00:1 05-10 00:3									
1			USGS			05-10 00:4				-					
	_		1							16					
							1	. (
						Cancel	< <u>B</u> ac	k. <u>N</u> e	xt >	Einish					
		_								N					
															+
Ê.															
2															
1															-
	Charter / El	neet2 / She	oto /			-			11					1	IN

C.1.16. After the table appears, rename cell D1 something like "DSCHRG" and delete the text in cell E1.

믠	<u>Eile E</u> di	it ⊻iew I	nsert F <u>o</u> rmat <u>T</u>	ools <u>D</u> ata	<u>W</u> indow								question for		- 8
	💕 🛃 [ا ا 🔒 🕹	$ \Sigma - \frac{1}{2}\downarrow \frac{1}{2}\downarrow $ 100	⊃% -	🖉 🗄 Arial		v 10	• B .	<u>u</u> ≣		-3- \$ %	• ^{0.0} •		🖽 👻 🦄	- <u>A</u> -
85	itta itta D	a 🗞 Xa I	I TA I 🔁 🖣 🖟	Reniv	with Chan										
-	D1		A DSCHRG	- 1		9									
	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	K	L	M	N	0
1	agency c	csite no	datetime	DSCHRG	_							_			
2	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:00	195											
3	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:15	195											
4	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:30												
5	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:45	195											
6	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:00	195											
7	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:15	195											
8	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:30	199											
9	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:45	195											-
10	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:00	195											
11	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:15	195											
12	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:30	199											
13	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:45	199											
14	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:00	199											-
15	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:15	199											
16	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:30	199											
17	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:45	202											-
18	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:00	202											
19	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:15	199											-
20	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:30	206											
21	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:45	202											
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:00												
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:15												
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:30	206											
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:45												
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:00												
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:15												
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:30												-
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:45												
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:00											-	+
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:15										-		
	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:30												
	USGS	4007240									-		-	-	+
		tootRiver_6		209			1		1						
		AutoShapes												_	

C.1.17. Following the procedure in A.1.7, insert three new columns (A-C) named "DATE_HRS_UTC", "DATE", and "HOURS_UTC".

		-	aw Insert Form	er_60day hat <u>T</u> ools		<u>M</u> indow <u>H</u> el;)					Type a q	uestion for	help	-	8
1		-	1 2 × 2 × 2 × 3	1 100%	- 1	Arial	• 10	- BI	U I		\$ %		-	100 +	Br	Α.
	-	-						and the second					1 41 41	-	-	
4	222	-			webw w	au Chaudise	End Peview									
	A1		∱ DATE_H				-	~	10			1 10				
	A ATE HRS	d.		C UTC	D	E	F	G DSCHRG	H		, J	K	L		М	
1	AIC_RRS		1.1.1	RS_UIC	USGS	_cc site_no 4087240	datetime 05/10/2009 0:00	195 195	_			_	_	_		-
		63	Сору		USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:15	195				_		_		+
		-	Plaste		USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:30	195	_			_	_	_		+
					USGS	4007240	05/10/2009 0:45	195		-		-	-			-
			Paste Special	_	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:00	195					-			-
			Insert		USGS	4007240	05/10/2009 1:15	195		-		-	-			-
			Delete	N	USGS	4007240	05/10/2009 1:30	199					-			-
				4	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:45	195						_		-
			Clear Contents	- 14	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:00	195						_		-
		1	Format Cells		USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:15	195		-			-	_		-
		F	Column Width		USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:30	199		-		-		_		+
t			2		USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:45	199				-	-	-		-
			Hide		USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:00	199				-	-	-		-
			Unhide		USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:15	199					1			
		-	1	_	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:30	199								-
ł					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:45	202						-		-
t					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:00	202						-		-
t					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:15	199		1				_		-
					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:30	206						_		-
t.					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:45	202						_		1
					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:00	202				-	-			
t					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:15	206		1			1			+
t					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:30	206						-		
t.					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:45	206						_		
t					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:00	206						_		-
İ.					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:15	206					1	-		-
Ľ					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:30	209								-
İ.					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:45	206								T
					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:00	206						_		t
I.					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:15	209						_		1
1					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:30	209						_		T
1					USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:45	209						-		T
•	+ HARO	otRi	iver_60days /						al							F

▲ Note: As you build your input data set, you will need to match *E. coli* monitoring data to the measured values of your chosen explanatory variables, according to date-and-time of collection. Matching individual entries can be difficult, however, on account of differences in the time intervals at which different variables are reported (e.g., daily versus hourly). A more efficient approach is to create common time-reporting values in your respective data tables, which can then be used to "join" the tables into a single table of just those dates and times for which *E. coli* was measured. Various MS Excel functions can be used to combine time-interval values (i.e. year, month, day, and hour) into a single value for this purpose. An example follows. (For procedures on importing and "joining" tables using queries in MS Access, see Section 6 of this report, "Formatting Data for Model-Building.")

- USGS stream gauge data are reported in *local* time (UTC minus 5 hours in the central time zone).
- C.1.18. USGS stream gauge data are reported in sub-hourly increments. As such, there will be several entries per hour. To flag redundant entries and create values for "HOURS_UTC" (column C) type the following function in cell C2:

=TEXT(IF((MINUTE(F2))=0,(HOUR(F2)+5),"delete"),"00")

Hit "Enter". The result should be a two-digit value for the hour-of-day, in UTC (Central Daylight Time + 5 hours.). To copy, click on the lower right hand corner of the cell, hold and drag the mouse to the bottom of the table.

	Insert Format Tools	_								stion for help		
u 📁 🖬 🖪 🔄 🕰	$ \Sigma - \overset{\Lambda}{Z}\downarrow \overset{Z}{\downarrow} 100\%$		Arial		• B 1	⊒≡	응 등 범	\$ %	• •.0 .00 •.0 →.0		• 🦄 • .	A
늘 🖆 🖄 🖾 🍋 🎽	🖾 🏷 🔰 🎭 📭 ۴	₽Reply with	Changes	End Review 🖕								
C2 -	f =TEXT(IF((MINUTE))	F2))=0,(HOU	JR(F2)+5),"d	elete"),"00")								
A	B C	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	K	L	M	Т
DATE_HRS_UTC D					DSCHRG							
2	05	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:00	195							
3	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:15	195							
4	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:30	195							_
5	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:45	195							_
7	06	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:00	195							+
	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:15	195							+
	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:30	199							-
	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:45	195							
)	07	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:00	195		_					
	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:15	195							
2	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:30	199							
3	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:45	199							
1	08	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:00	199							
5	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:15	199							4
ì	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:30	199							4
7	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:45	202							
3	09	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:00	202		_					
3	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:15	199							
)	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:30	206							
	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:45	202							
2	10	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:00	202							
2 3 1	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:15	206							4
	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:30	206							
1	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:45	206							_
	11	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:00	206							4
1	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:15	206							4
	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:30	209							4
3	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:45	206							4
)	12	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:00	206							4
1	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:15	209							_
2	delete	GS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:30	209							+
3	(a)	Ses	4087240	05/10/2009 7:45	209							
→ → N RootRiver_	60days /	N				•						Þ

C.1.19. To calculate "DATE" (column B), click on cell B2 and type the following function:

=CONCATENATE((YEAR(F2)),".",(TEXT((MONTH(F2)),"00")),".",(DAY(F2)))

Hit "Enter". This should return a date value (e.g., "2009.05.10" for May 10, 2009). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell B2 and dragging to the end of the table.

- ▲ Note: In order to correctly specify your model, your input data must be sorted in the correct chronological order. Your time-reporting values should therefore begin with the year, followed by the month, day, and hour. Be sure to include period-separators between the year, month, day, and hour (e.g., "2003.05.10.12" as opposed to "2003051012"). This will prevent *Virtual Beach* from misinterpreting them as long integers, instead of dates.
- C.1.20. To calculate "DATE_HRS_UTC" (column A), click on cell A2 and type the following function:

=CONCATENATE(B2,".",C2)

Hit "Enter". This should return a date-plus-hour value (e.g., "2009.05.10.01" for 01:00 hours UTC on May 10, 2009). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell A2 and dragging to the end of the table.

5 0009 05 10 delete 0009 05 10 delete USGS 4077240 05/10/2009 0.45 195 7 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 0.45 195 8 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 1.10 195 8 2008 05 10 delete 2008 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 1.30 199 10 2008 05 10 delete 2008 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 2.00 195 11 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 2.30 199 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 3.30 199 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 3.30 199 13 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 3.31 <th></th> <th>Microsoft Exce</th> <th></th> <th>a ×</th>		Microsoft Exce													a ×
A B C D E F G H J K L M 2 2009 05 10 05 2009 05 10 05 05 USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 0.00 195	1	Eile <u>E</u> dit ⊻iew	Insert Fi	ormat <u>T</u> ools	<u>D</u> ata <u>W</u> ir	ndow <u>H</u> elp	0					Type a que:	stion for help	· · · -	8 ×
A2 A B C D E F G H I J K L M 2 2009 05 10 05 000 05 10 05 009 05 10 05 009 05 10 05 009 05 10 07 008 05 10 07 008 05 10 07 008 05 10 07 008 05 10 06 009 05 10 07 008 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 009 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 009 05	1	i 🐸 🛃 💪 🔒 🛙	🔔 Σ - 👌	Z↓ 100%	• 🙄 i A	rial	▼ 10	• B <i>I</i>	Ω∣≣≡	= = •	\$ %	• ⁰⁰ .00 .00	# # 🖽	• 🆄 • 🛓	<u>A</u> -]
A B C D E F G H I J K L M 2 2009 05 10 05 2009 05 10 05 00 05 10 04ete 2009 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 06 000 05 10 07 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 05 10 04ete 000 0		1 12 12 23 13 13	1321	2 🖷 😥 💎	Reply with	Changes	End Review								
DATE HIS UTC PATE HOURS, UTC agency of site, no datetime DSCHEG PSCHEG 2 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/10/2009 0.00 195 2 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/10/2009 0.30 195 2 2009 05 10 delete 009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/10/2009 0.30 195 7 2009 05 10 delete 009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/10/2009 1.00 195 7 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/10/2009 1.10 195 8 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/10/2009 1.30 199 10 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/10/2009 2.00 195 11 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/10/2009 2.00 195 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/10/2009 2.00 195		A2 🔻	<i>f</i> s =CON	CATENATE(B2	". ",C2)										
2 2008 05 10 05 2009 05 10 05 009 05 10 05 009 05 10 05 009 05 10 05 005 05 00 005 05 00 005 00							F		н		J	K	L	М	
3 2009 06 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 0.15 195 4 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 0.30 195 5 2008 05 10 06 USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 1.00 195 7 2008 05 10 06 USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 1.00 195 8 2008 05 10 delete 2008 05.10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 1.30 195 10 2008 05.10 delete 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 1.30 195 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>															
4 2009 06 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 0.30 195 5 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 06 USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 0.45 195 7 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 1.45 195 8 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 1.15 195 9 2008 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 1.45 195 10 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 2.15 195 11 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 2.15 195 12 2008 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 3.16 199 100 110 100 100 100 100 100 100 100															
5 0009 06 10 delete 0009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 0.45 195 6 0009 05 10 0 0100 05 100 0209 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 100 195 8 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 1:30 199 10 2008 05 10 delete 2008 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 1:30 199 10 2008 05 10 delete 2008 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 2:30 195 11 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 2:30 199 2009 05:10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 3:30 199 2000 100															
2 2009.06.10.06 2009.05.10 defe USGS 4067240 67/10/2009.10.0 195 2 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009.11.0 195 2 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009.13.0 195 2 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 67/10/2009.13.0 195 2 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 67/10/2009.14.5 195 12 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 67/10/2009.2.15 195 12 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 67/10/2009.2.15 195 13 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 67/10/2009.3.16 199 14 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 67/10/2009.3.16 199 15 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 67/10/2009.3.46	4														
7 2009 06 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 1:15 199 8 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 1:30 199 10 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 1:30 199 10 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 2:00 195 10 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 2:00 195 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 2:00 195 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 2:00 199 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 3:00 199 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 3:01 199 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 6/f0/2009 3:45 202 13 2009 05 10 delete															
9 2009.06 10. delete 2009.05 10. delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 1:30 199 10 2009.05 10.04 2009.05 10.04 delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 1:30 195 11 2009.05 10.07 2009.05 10.04 delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 2:00 195 12 2009.05 10.04 delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 2:01 195 12 2009.05 10.04 delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 2:15 195 12 2009.05 10.04 delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 2:45 199 13 2009.05 10.04 delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 3:15 199 15 2009.05 10.04 delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 3:45 202 17 2009.05 10.04 delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 4:30 202 18 2009.05 10.04 delete USGS 4007240 65/10/2009 4:43 202															
9 2009 06 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 6/f0/2009 1.45 195 10 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 6/f0/2009 1.45 195 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 6/f0/2009 2.00 195 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 6/f0/2009 2.30 199 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 6/f0/2009 3.00 199 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 6/f0/2009 3.00 199 12 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 6/f0/2009 3.30 199 16 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 6/f0/2009 3.30 199 202 202 202 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>															
11 100000 000000 1007 USGS 40072400 67/10/2009 2:00 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 196 195 195 195 195 196 196 196 196 197 196 197 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 199 198 198 198 100 100 100															
11 2009 06 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 2:15 195 12 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 2:30 199 12 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 2:30 199 14 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 3:00 199 15 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 3:30 199 2002 2002 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>															
12 2009 06 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 2.30 199 14 2009 05 10 08 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 2.30 199 15 2008 05 10 08 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 3.15 199 15 2008 05 10 04elet 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 3.15 199 16 2008 05 10 04elet 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 3.15 199 17 2009 05 10 04elet 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 3.45 202 18 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 4.15 199 19 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 4.15 199 20 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 05/10/2009 4.15 202 21 2009 05 10 delete USGS <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>															
13 2009.05.10. delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.245 199 14 2009.05.10 06 USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.245 199 15 2009.05.10 06 USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.300 199 16 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.310 199 17 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.310 202 17 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.310 202 18 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.410 202 202 202 202 202 202 202 203															
14 2009 06 10 08 2009 05 10 68 USGS 4067240 657102209 3:00 199 15 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 657102209 3:15 199 16 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 657102209 3:15 199 17 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 657102209 3:15 199 17 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 657102209 3:45 202 18 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 657102209 3:45 202 19 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 657102209 3:45 202 20 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 657102209 4:45 202 21 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 657102209 4:45 202 22 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 657102209 4:45 202 22 2009 05 10 delete USGS															
15 2009 06 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 67/10/2009 315 199 17 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 67/10/2009 316 199 18 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 67/10/2009 316 202 18 2008 05 10 0 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 67/10/2009 316 202 201 20 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 67/10/2009 410 202 201 20 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 67/10/2009 4130 202 201 20 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 67/10/2009 4130 202 201 20 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4007240 67/10/2009 4130 202 201 20 2008 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete <															
16 2009 06 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 05/10/2009 3:0 199 17 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 05/10/2009 3:46 202 18 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 05/10/2009 3:46 202 1 19 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 05/10/2009 4:15 199 1 19 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 05/10/2009 4:15 199 1 10 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 05/10/2009 4:15 199 1 21 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 05/10/2009 4:45 200															-
17 2009 06 10 delete 2009 06 10 delete 2009 06 10 delete 2009 06 10 09 2009 06 10 10 USGS 4007240 06/10/2009 43 0 200 2009 06 10 09 2009 06 10 10 USGS 4007240 06/10/2009 53 0 200 2009 06 10 10 09 2009 06 10 10 09 2009 06 10 10 09 2009 06 10 11 USGS 4007240 06/10/2009 53 0 206 200 2009 06 10 11 USGS 4007240 06/10/2009 64 00 206 200 2009 06 10 10 09 2009 06 10 11 USGS 4007240 06/10/2009 64 00 206 200 200 06 10 10 09 200 06 10 10 09 200 06 10 09 200 06 10 09 200 06 10 09 200 06 10 09 200 06 10 09 200 06 10 09 200 06 10 09 2000															
18 2009 06 10 09 2009 05 10 del et USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 4:00 202 19 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 4:15 199 10 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 4:15 199 12 2009 05 10 delete 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 4:45 202 10 10 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 4:45 202 20 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 5:10 202 21 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 5:10 202 22 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 5:15 206 22 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 5:45 206 23 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 67/10/2009 5:45 206 24 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4067240 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>															
19 202000 06 10 delete 20200 06 10 delete <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>															
22 2008 06.10 delete 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009 4.30 202 21 2008 05.10.10 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009 4.30 202 22 2008 05.10.10 2009 05.10 10 USGS 4097240 05/10/2009 4.45 202 23 2008 05.10.10 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009 5.16 202 24 2008 05.10.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009 5.16 206 24 2008 05.10.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009 5.16 206 25 2009 05.10 10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009 5.45 206 26 2009 05.10 11 USGS 4097240 05/10/2009 6.10 206 27 2008 05.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009 6.10 206 206 28 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/200															
21 2009 06 10 delete 2009 06															
22 2089.06.10.10 2009.05.10 10 USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.5.00 202 23 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.5.15 206 24 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.5.15 206 25 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.5.45 206 25 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.5.45 206 26 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.5.45 206 27 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.6.10 206 20 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.6.10 206 20 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.6.30 209 20 20.09.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.6.30 209 20 20.09.05.10 delete US															
22 2008 06.10 delete 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 5.15 206 24 2008 05.10 delete 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 5.30 206 25 2008 05.10 delete 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 5.30 206 26 2009 05.10 delete 2008 05.10 11 USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 6.45 206 27 2008 05.10 delete 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 6.40 206 27 2008 05.10 delete 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 6.30 206 28 2009 05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 6.40 206 206 29 2008 05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 6.40 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>															
24 2009.06.10. delete 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.530 206 25 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.545 206 27 2009.05.10 2009.05.10 10 USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.545 206 27 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.615 206 28 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.615 206 29 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.613 209 29 2000.05.10 delete USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.6130 209 29 2000.05.10 delete USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.7.00 209 30 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.7.10 206 31 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4007240 6/6/10/2009.7.10 206 32 2009.05.10															
25 2009.06.10. delete 2009.05.10. delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.545 206 26 2009.05.10.1 11 USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.546 206 27 2009.05.10. delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.610 206 28 2009.05.10. delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.630 206 29 2009.05.10. delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.630 206 20 2009.05.10. delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.630 206 20 2009.05.10.12 2009.05.10. delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.700 206 30 2009.05.10.12 2009.05.10. 12 USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.715 209 31 2009.05.10.1 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.715 209 20 2009.05.10.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.716 209 209															
22 2009 06 10 11 2009 06 10 11 USGS 4097240 6/710/2009 6:00 206 22 2009 06 10 delete USGS 4097240 6/710/2009 6:10 206 28 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4097240 6/710/2009 6:30 206 28 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4097240 0/710/2009 6:30 206 29 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4097240 0/710/2009 6:43 206 20 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4097240 0/710/2009 7:00 206 21 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4097240 0/710/2009 7:15 209 22 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4097240 0/710/2009 7:15 209 22 2009 05 10 delete USGS 4097240 0/710/2009 7:30 209															
27 2009.05.10. delete															
22 2029.06.10. delete 2029.05.10. delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.6.30 205 23 2029.05.10.40 10.40 USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.6.30 206 23 2029.05.10.12 2009.05.10.12 USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.7.00 206 23 2009.05.10.12 USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.7.15 206 23 2009.05.10.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.7.15 209 23 2009.05.10.10 delete USGS 4097240 05/10/2009.7.15 209															
29 2009.05.10. delete 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 6:45 206 30 2009.05.10.12 2009.05.10 12 USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 7:00 206 31 2009.05.10.delete 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 7:00 206 32 2009.05.10.delete 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 7:05 209 32 2009.05.10.delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 7:15 209 209 209															
30 2009.06.10.12 2009.05.10 12 USS 4097240 05/10/2009.7:00 209 32 2009.05.10 delete 2029.05.10 delete USS 4097240 05/10/2009.7:15 209 32 2009.05.10 delete €90.05.10 delete USS 4097240 05/10/2009.7:30 209															
31 2009.05.10 delete 2009.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.7:15 209 32 2009.05.10.delete €19.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009.7:30 209															
32 2009.05 10.delete 🛱 9.05.10 delete USGS 4087240 05/10/2009 7:30 209															
20 100 05 10 Malata 100 00 100 05 10 000 7 45 000	32	2009.05.10.delete													
	33			delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:45								1.1
Draw - 👌 AutoShapes 🖥 🔪 🔪 🖂 🙆 🖉 - 🛃 🗮 🚰 🗮 🚍 🚰 🗮 🚍 📳	Dr	aw + 👌 A <u>u</u> toShap	ies 🗸 🔪		🔅 🚨 🖉	🛯 🔕 - 🚄	🕻 • 🛕 • 🔳 🛲 👳	‡ 🛯 🖉 🛛							
kedy									·						

C.1.21. To remove the redundant hourly observations that you flagged in step C.1.18, first click on the first cell in column C and click on the reverse-sort button (

2	Eile Edit ⊻iew	[insert Fg	na <u>T</u> ools	Data W	indow <u>H</u> elp						Type a qu			- 0
	💕 🖬 🖪 🔒 🚺	👌 Σ - 👌	<u>⊀</u> ↓ 100%	- 20	Arial	▼ 10	• B I	ū∣≣≕	= = =	\$ %	• .00 .00 •.€ 00.		🛛 • <u> </u> •	A
-	11 11 21 15 15	112 201	2 🖷 🕡 🖤	100	Changes	End Review								
	C1 -	f HOUR			- <u>-</u>									
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	1	M	
	DATE HRS UTC		HOURS UTC			datetime	DSCHRG							T
	2009.05.10.delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:15	195							
	2009.05.10.delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:30	195							
I.	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:45	195						_	
5	2009.05.10.delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:15	195							
3	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:30	199							
	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:45	195							
3	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:15	195							-
3	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:30	199							
0	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:45	199						-	
1	2009.05.10.delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:15	199							
2	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:30	199							
3	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:45	202							
4	2009.05.10.delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:15	199							+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:30	206							
6	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240		202							-
	2009.05.10.delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:15	206							+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:30	206							
9	2009.05.10. delete	2009.05.10	delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:45	206							-
	2009.05.10.delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:15	206							+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240		209						-	-
	2009.05.10.delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 6:45	206							+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:15	209		1			-	-	+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 7:30	209					-	-	-
	2009.05.10.delete		delete	USGS	4087240		209					-	-	+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240		213		1		-	-	-	+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 8:30	209					-	-	-
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240		200		1				-	+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240		213					-	+	+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240		213						-	+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240		216						+	+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS	4087240		213						-	+
	2009.05.10. delete		delete	USGS		05/10/2009 10:30	215		1					+
	► N \RootRive		001010	0000	4507240	00,10,2000 10.00	210	•						•

C.1.22. Next, click to the left of row 2 and, holding the "Shift" key, push the down-arrow on the keyboard until all of the redundant observations are selected (i.e. column C values = "delete"). Right-click on the last-selected row and select "Delete".

🕙 Eile	Edit ⊻lew		mat <u>T</u> ools	• 🚆 Ar		▼ 10 ▼			¢ 0/				for help	- 💩 -	Δ
							D X S	2 = =	 3 70	· · ·	000	1 17 1		· <u>~</u> ·	
: 🛄 🛍	ta 🖾 🏷 🖄				hanges E	nd Review 💂									
A2			CATENATE(B2	,, C2)											
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Н	J		K		L	M	
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 5:30	29								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 5:45	29								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 6:15	29								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 6:30	29								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 6:45	29								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 7:15	29								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 7:30	29								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 7:45	29								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 8:15	28								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 8:30	28								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 8:45	28								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 9:15	27								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 9:30	27								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 9:45	27								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 10:15	27								
	19.07.9.delete	2009.07.9	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 10:30	27								
	19.07.9.delete		delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 10:45	26								
	0.07.0 delete	<u>2009.07.9</u>	delete	USGS	4087240	07/09/2009 11:15	26								
4.3	Cuţ	09.05.10		USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 23:00	228								
	Сору		28	USGS	4087240	05/11/2009 23:00	185								
43 💼 e	Paste			USGS	4087240	05/12/2009 23:00	150								
	-	09.05.13		USGS	4087240	05/13/2009 23:00	170								
4 <u>3</u> P	Paste Special		28	USGS	4087240	05/14/2009 23:00	308								
43 P 43 J	nsert	09.05.15		USGS	4087240	05/15/2009 23:00	670								
43 -)elete	09.05.16		USGS	4087240	05/16/2009 23:00	500								
431				USGS	4087240	05/17/2009 23:00	276								
43 C	Clear Co <u>n</u> tents		28	USGS	4087240	05/18/2009 23:00	179								
43 🕜 🖡	ormat Cells	9.05.19	28	USGS	4087240	05/19/2009 23:00	150								
43	-		28	USGS	4087240	05/20/2009 23:00	132								
43 B	<u>t</u> ow Height			USGS	4087240	05/21/2009 23:00	117								
43 E	lide			USGS	4087240	05/22/2009 23:00	107								
43 E 43 E 43 L	- Jnhide	09.05.23		USGS	4087240	05/23/2009 23:00	105								
			28	USGS	4087240	05/24/2009 23:00	100								
	N RootRiver	_60days /					•	1							

C.1.23. Save the table as an MS Excel file by selecting "File" > "Save as..." from the pull-down menu in the upper left corner, choosing the most recent version of MS Excel as the file type (*.xls), and clicking "Save".

Eile Edit Vie	Carl Internet	liver_60day ormat <u>T</u> ools	and the second second	Window Hel	2	_	_		т	vpe a ques	tion for hel		8
				Arial		• B I	-		÷	00. 00.			
			- 6	Anal	* 10	• B I	<u>n</u> = -	= = 연외	\$ 70 *	00 00		- <u>19</u> -	A
	033		Peply wi	th Changes	End Peviewon								
A1 +	∱ DATE	HRS UTC			-								
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L	М	1
DATE HRS UT	CIDATE	HOURS_UTC	agency	cosite no	datetime	DSCHRG	_					-	
2 2009.05.10.05	2009.05.10	05	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 0:00	195							
3 2009.05.10.06	2009.05.10	06	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 1:00	195							
4 2009.05.10.07	2009.05.10	07	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 2:00	195							
2009.05.10.08	2009.05.10	08	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 3:00	199							
2009.05.10.09	2009.05.10	09	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 4:00	202							
2009.05.10.10	2009.05.10	10	USGS	4087240	05/10/2009 5:00	202							
2009.05.10.11	2009.05.10	11	USOR	10030.10	05 40 2000 0.00	000	_	1 1	_		and the set		
2009.05.10.12	2009.05.10	12	U: Sav	e As		_					? ×		
0 2009.05.10.13	2009.05.10	13	US	Save in:	Data		- 3-	10.	- 100 v	Tools -			
1 2009.05.10.14	2009.05.10	14	U£					and.	- 100 - 100	and a			
2 2009.05.10.15	2009.05.10	15	US	2									
8 2009.05.10.16	2009.05.10	16	US										
1 2009.05.10.17	2009.05.10	17		y Recent ocuments									
5 2009.05.10.18	2009.05.10	18	U	acomotics.									
3 2009.05.10.19	2009.05.10	19	US	1.51									
7 2009.05.10.20	2009.05.10	20	US.										
8 2009.05.10.21	2009.05.10	21		Desktop									
9 2009.05.10.22	2009.05.10	22	US	100									
0 2009.05.10.23	2009.05.10	23	US	14									
1 2009.05.10.24	2009.05.10	24	US										
2 2009.05.10.25	2009.05.10	25	US MY	Documents									
3 2009.05.10.26	2009.05.10	26	UE										
4 2009.05.10.27	2009.05.10	27	US	1									-
5 2009.05.10.28	2009.05.10	28	LIS	- P									
6 2009.05.11.05	2009.05.11	05	US My	Computer									-
7 2009.05.11.06	2009.05.11	06	UE	17-1								_	-
8 2009.05.11.07	2009.05.11	07	US	E	e name: RootRiver	60days.xls			•	(-
9 2009.05.11.08	2009.05.11	08	US MS	Network	- Instance	_000032.XB				Sa			
0 2009 05 11 09	2009.05.11	09	US	Places Sa	we as type: Microsoft	Excel 97- Exce	el 2003 & 5.0	3/95 Workbook	(*.xls) 🗸	Can	cel		-
1 2009.05.11.10	2009.05.11	10	USGS	4087240		delimited) (*,	txt)		-	-	-11		
2 2009.05.11.11	2009.05.11	11	USGS	4087240	OF MA COUNICOde T	ext (*.txt)	0.15	11.5					+
3 2009.05.11.12		12	USGS	4087240	05/11/20 Microsoft	Excel 5.0/95 \	workbook (*	.XIS) 1/95 Workbook	CH MIN				+
	ver_60days /	112				ma delimited)		Consecution and Rest Consecution	N				F
	and the second second			131 (h+ -		Excel 4.0 Wor		s)	1.2				-

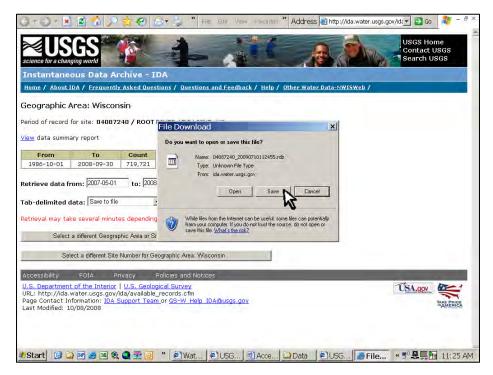
C.1.24. For historic/archived data older than 60 days: Return to the main data access page for your selected gauge (C.1.4), scroll to the bottom of the page and click the link to "Instantaneous-Data Archive".

	ess 🧃 http://	vaterdata.usg:	s.gov/n· 🗾 🔁	GU 🚚
Discharge, cubic feet per second	1963	2008		
Specific conductance, water, unfiltered, microsiemens per centimeter at 25 degrees Celsius	2004	2005		
Dissolved oxygen, water, unfiltered, milligrams per liter	2004	2005		
Peak streamflow	1964- 07-20	2008- 06-09	45	
Field measurements	1973- 04-23	2009- 06-17	189	
Field/Lab water-quality samples	1961- 09-15	2004- 10-27	234	
Additional Data Sources	Begin Date	End Date	Count	
Instantaneous-Data Archive *** offsite**	1986-	2007-	686697	
	10-01	09-30	000000	
Annual Water-Data Report (p) **offsite** OPERATION: Record for this site is maintained by the USGS Wisconsin Water S Email questions about this site to Wisconsin Water Science Cen	2006 cience Cent	2008	3	
OPERATION: Record for this site is maintained by the USGS Wisconsin Water S Email questions about this site to <u>Wisconsin Water Science Cen</u>	2006 cience Cent	2008 er Data Ing	3 uiries	Top
OPERATION: Record for this site is maintained by the USGS Wisconsin Water S Email questions about this site to <u>Wisconsin Water Science Cen</u> Duestions about sites/data? eedback on this web site	2006 cience Cent iter Water	2008 er Data Ing	3	terms
OPERATION: Record for this site is maintained by the USGS Wisconsin Water S Email questions about this site to <u>Wisconsin Water Science Cen</u> tuestions about sites/data? cedback on this web site utomated retrievals	2006 cience Cent iter Water	2008 er Data Ing	<u>uiries</u>	terms
OPERATION: Record for this site is maintained by the USGS Wisconsin Water S Email questions about this site to Wisconsin Water Science Cent eedback on this web site utomated retrievals accessibility FOIA Privacy Policies and Notices 15. Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey	2006 cience Cent iter Water	2008 er Data Ing	<u>uiries</u>	terms anges
OPERATION: Record for this site is maintained by the USGS Wisconsin Water S Email questions about this site to <u>Wisconsin Water Science Cen</u> Questions about sites/data? eedback on this web site sutomated retrievals	2006 cience Cent iter Water	2008 er Data Ing	anation of VISWeb cha	terms anges

C.1.25 A separate "Instantaneous Data Archive" page will open. In the spaces next to "Retrieve data from:" and "To:" type the beginning and end dates you want data for. (The most recent data typically end in the fall of *the previous season*. If you are building your model *mid-season*, see step C.1.17 to access data going back 60 days.)

🕒 🛪 🕘 🖌 📓 🚮 🔎 👷 🤣 🔗 😹 🎽 🔋 File Edit View Favorites " Address	🗃 http://ida.water.usgs.gov/id: 🕶 💽 Go 🛛 🦧 — 🗗 🛪
	USGS Home Contact USGS Search USGS
Instantaneous Data Archive - IDA Home / About IDA / Frequently Asked Questions / Questions and Feedback / Help / Other Water	Data-NWISWeb /
Geographic Area: Wisconsin Periad of record for site: 04087240 / ROOT RIVER AT RACINE, WI View data summary report	
From To Count 1986-10-01 2008-09-30 719,721 Retrieve data from: 2007/05-01 to: 2008-09-30	
Tab-delimited data: Save to file	
Select a different Geographic Area or Site Number Select a different Site Number for Geographic Area: Wisconsin	
Accessibility FOIA Privacy Policies and Notices U.S. Department of the Interior (U.S. Gelogical Survey URL: http://da.water.usgs.gov/ida/available_records.cfm Page Contact Information: IDA Support Team or GS-W Help IDA@usgs.gov Last Modified: 10/08/2008	USA.gov.
2	internet.

C.1.26. Click the "Retrieve Data" button, then "Save" (in the "File Download" window).



C.1.27. In the "Save As" window, navigate to the folder where you wish to save the data, name the file something like "[river name]_[year(s)]", and click "Save". The file type will – by default – be Retrospect backup data, or .rbd.

ence for a changing world stantaneous Data Archive - IDA	P	8			Contact USGS Search USGS
nme / <u>About IDA</u> / <u>Frequently Asked Question</u>	<u>ns / Questions</u>	and Feedbac	<u>k / Help</u> / <u>Other Water Da</u>	ita-NWISWeb /	
ographic Area: Wisconsin iad of record for site: 04087240 / ROOT RI	File Downlo	arl	_ [] >		
w data summary report	Save As			0	? ×
From To Count .986-10-01 2008-09-30 719,721 .rieve data from: 2007-05-01 to: 2008-09 .o-delimited data: Save to file	Save in: My Recent Documents	Data] 🔉 🕈 🛤 🎟 🔻	
rieval may take several minutes depending u Select a different Geographic Area or Site Select a different Site Number for Geog	Desktop My Documents				
essibility FOIA Privacy Pol Department of the Interior U.S. Geologics L: http://ida.water.usgs.gov/ida/available_re ge Contact Information: <u>IDA Support Team</u> o t Modified: 10/06/2008	My Computer	File name: Save as type:	Rostriver 2007-08 rds		Save

C.1.28. Open MS Word. Click the "Open File" () button. In the "Open" window, select "All files" as the file type, and then double-click on the .rbd file you created in step C.1.27.

	ndow Help Adobe PDF Acrobat Comments	Type a question for help ・. • 12 • ■書書目日譯譯[圖•♥・
	08 · · · · 144 · · · · 180 · · · · 216 · · · · 252 · · · · 288 · · · · 924	
Open		<u>? × </u>
Look in: 🔁 D	ata 💽 🕲 🔹 💆 🕅	Tools *
	okwei_2007-06.rdb	
My Recent Documents		
177		
Desktop		
My Documents		
Phy Documences		
S		
My Computer		
File nar	ne:	Cpen -
My Network. Places Files of		
	All Files (*, -) All Word Documents (*.doc; *.doc*; *.dot; *.htm;	
	Word Documents (".doc, ".doc," .doc, ".doc, ".tion," Word Documents (*.doc; *.doc*) XML Files (*.xml)	2
	All Web Pages (*.htm; *.html; *.mht; *.mhtml) Document Templates (*.dot)	

C.1.29. At the top of the file will be a data summary, disclaimer, and discriptions. An explanation of different "remarks" begins near the bottom of the first page (e.g., "e" = estimated values.)

	/-08.rdb - Microsoft Word
) 🎯 🖬 🖪 🗐 🎒	🔍 🍄 👯 🐘 🐔 🤊 - 象 🗐 100% 🔹 🕮 Read 📲 Courier New 🔹 10 🔹 📰 喜 雪 ☰ 汪 譯 譯 🗐 - 💇 - 🗛
	····· 8 ···· · 72 ···· 100 ··· · 144 ··· · 180 ··· · 216 ··· · 252 ··· · 288 ··· · 324 ··· · 960 ··· · 336 ··· · 432 ··· · 468 ··· · 544
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	# retrieved: 2009-07-09 11:54:02 CST
	# LECTEVED: 2009-07-09 11:54:02 CS1
	" # Data for the following station is contained in this file
	#
	# USGS 04087240 ROOT RIVER AT RACINE, WI
	#
	# This data file was retrieved from the USGS
	# instantaneous data archive at
	<pre># http://ida.water.usgs.gov</pre>
	# # WARNING
	# The instantaneous data you have obtained from
	# this automated U.S. Geological Survey database
	# may or may not have been the basis for the published
	# daily mean discharges for this station. Although
	# automated filtering has been used to compare these
	# data to the published daily mean values and to remove
	# obviously bad data, there may still be significant
	# error in individual values. Users are strongly
	# encouraged to review all data carefully prior to use.
	# These data are released on the condition that neither # the USGS nor the United States Government may be held
	# the basis har the united states dovernment may be held
	# Habie for any damages resulting from its use.
	# This file consists of tab-separated columns of the
	# following fields.
	# column column definition
	#
	# site_no USGS site identification number
	<pre># date time date and time in format (YYYYMMDDhhmmss) # tz cd time zone</pre>
a 🗉 🛛 🗘 🖣	E TZ CO TIME ZONE
	° ヽ ヽ ヽ ロ ○ ≅ ┩ ⇔ 図 & ♪ • ∠ • A • ≡ ☴ 렆 ■ @ .

C.1.30. Click just to the left of the first row (to the left of the top most # sign) and hit the down arrow key until the last # sign is highlighted. Hit the "Delete" key.

🔄 RootRiver_2007-08.rdb - Micros	oft Word	_ 8 ×
File Edit View Insert Format Tool	s Table Window Help Adobe PDF Acrobat Comments Type a quest	tion for help 🛛 🚽 🗛 🗙
_		
i 🗅 🐸 🛃 💪 🗐 🍏 🔍 i 🍄 🖏 i 🛍 🖏	키 - 🎭 🛄 100% - ▼ 單 Read 🦉 📜 🔹 🔹 💌 - ▼ 톤 홈 🚍 🗮 든 🏥	· # 🗄 • 🕊 • 🗛 • 🛛
L	72 · · · · 108 · · · · 144 · · · · 180 · · · · 216 · · · · 252 · · · · 288 · · · · 324 · · · 360 · · · · 396 · · · · 432 · · · · 468 2 · · · 50	4 · · · 540
#	A Value is affected by ice at the measurement site. B Value is affected by backwater at the measurement	
site.	B value is affected by backwater at the measurement	
#	e Value has been estimated by USGS personnel.	
#	e Value has been estimated by USGS personnel. E Value was computed from an estimated value.	
#	F Value was modified due to automated filtering.	
	K Value is affected by instrument calibration drift.	
2	R Rating is undefined for this value.	
s no	date time tz cd dd accuracy cd value prec remark	
1 14N	6S 2N 5S 16N 1S 1S	
04087240	20070501000000 CDT 1 1 252 3	
04087240	20070501001500 CDT 1 1 256 3	
04087240	20070501003000 CDT 1 1 260 3 20070501004500 CDT 1 1 256 3	
04087240	20070501004500 CDT 1 1 256 3 20070501010000 CDT 1 1 256 3	
04087240	20070501010000 CDT 1 1 248 3	
04087240	20070501013000 CDT 1 1 252 3	
04087240	20070501014500 CDT 1 1 256 3	
04087240	20070501020000 CDT 1 1 252 3	
04087240	20070501021500 CDT 1 1 248 3	
04087240	20070501023000 CDT 1 1 248 3	
04087240	20070501024500 CDT 1 1 252 3	
04087240 04087240	20070501030000 CDT 1 1 248 3 20070501031500 CDT 1 1 252 3	
04087240	20070501031500 CDT 1 1 252 3 20070501033000 CDT 1 1 252 3	
04087240	20070501034500 CDT 1 1 240 3	
04087240	20070501040000 CDT 1 1 244 3	
04087240	20070501041500 CDT 1 1 240 3	-
04087240	20070501043000 CDT 1 1 244 3	±
04087240	20070501044500 CDT 1 1 240 3	G
04087240	20070501050000 CDT 1 1 248 3	Ŧ
		•
🗄 Draw 🔹 🔓 AutoShapes 🗸 🔪 🗖 🔿 🛀	4 🗘 🛛 🖄 💁 • 🚄 • 📥 = 🚍 🚍 💷 🗊 💂	
Page 2 Sec 1 2/839 At	Ln Col REC TRK EXT OVR English (U.S.)	

C.1.31. Click just to the left of the second row, hold the "Shift" key, and hit the down arrow key to highlight just that row. Click the "Delete" key.

<u>Eile E</u> dit	⊻iew <u>I</u> nsert	: F <u>o</u> rmat <u>T</u> oo	ols T <u>a</u> ble <u>W</u> ir	idow <u>H</u> e	ip Ada	b <u>e</u> PDF	Acroba	it <u>C</u> ommi	ents		Type a question for	help 🔹 🚽 d
) 💕 🛃 🖪		🤓 🛍 🗈 😤	🎝 🕘 😫 🛄	100%	- 0	Read	Cour	rier New		▼ 10 ▼ ■ ■	= = := 律 律	🖃 - 🥺 - A
							100					
	36	Å	-72 - 108	144	180	216	252	288	324 · · ·	360	32	140
	_											
		site no	date time	tz cd	dd	accui	acy cd	value	prec	remark		
		15N 14N	6S 2N	55	16N	15	15		•~~~~			
		04087240	2007050100	0000	CDT	1		252	3			
		04087240	2007050100	1500	CDT	1	1 M	256	3			
		04087240	2007050100		CDT	1	1	260	3			
		04087240	2007050100		CDT	1	1	256	3			
		04087240	2007050101		CDT	1	1	256	3			
		04087240	2007050101		CDT	1	1	248	3			
		04087240	2007050101		CDT	1	1	252	3			
		04087240	2007050101		CDT	1	1	256	3			
		04087240	2007050102		CDT	1	1	252	3			
		04087240	2007050102		CDT CDT	1	1	248	3			
		04087240 04087240	2007050102		CDT	1	1	248	3			
		04087240	2007050102		CDT	1	1	252 248	3			
		04087240	2007050103		CDT	1	1	252	3			
		04087240	2007050103		CDT	1	1	252	3			
		04087240	2007050103		CDT	1	1	240	3			
		04087240	2007050104		CDT	1	1	244	š			
		04087240	2007050104	1500	CDT	1	1	240	3			
		04087240	2007050104:	3000	CDT	1	1	244	3			
		04087240	2007050104	4500	CDT	1	1	240	3			
		04087240	2007050105	0000	CDT	1	1	248	3			
		04087240	2007050105	1500	CDT	1	1	240	3			
		04087240	2007050105		CDT	1	1	244	3			
		04087240	2007050105		CDT	1	1	248	3			
		04087240	2007050106		CDT	1	1	248	3			
		04087240	2007050106		CDT	1	1	252	3			
		04087240	2007050106		CDT	1	1	248	3			
		04087240	2007050106		CDT	1	1	256 248	3			
ធា 🗉 🙂 🖬	d	114115 72 411	2002050107		T ICP			7 M P	1			
			4 ~ = =	1.0	a . A							
aw 🔻 🗟 🛛 Au	itoshapes 🔹 🛝	× L O 🖆	4 🛟 🖪 🖂	<u>∽</u> - 4	• A	• = 🕾	: ;; Ш					

C.1.32. Following the procedure in B.7.24, use the MS Word pull-down menu ("File" > "Save as...") save the table as a "Plain Text" (*.txt) file.

RootRiver_20	107-08.rdb - Miaro	soft Word	-		-					- 5
Eile Edit View	v Insert Format <u>T</u> o	ols T <u>a</u> ble <u>W</u> indi	ow <u>H</u> elp A	dobe PDF A	crobat <u>C</u> omments		Ty	pe a question foi	rhelp +	- 8
16444	30 2 31 3		.00% -	Read E	Courier New	• 10 • E		日課課	1 . 27	- A -
	tions where the second range of		-				and the second second			-
12.2.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	72 108 1	44 • • • • 180• • •	· 216· · · · 252·	• • • 288• • • • 924 • •	· · 960· · · · · 996· ·	• • • • • • • • • •	468 0 584	540	
1									_	
	site no		tz cd dd		cd value pre	ç remark				
	04087240	200705010000		1 1	252 3 256 3				1	
	04087240	200705010015		1 1	256 3		_	-		
	04087240	2007050100	ave As						? ×	1
	04087240 04087240	2007050100	Save in:	Data		*	A State	Tools *		
	04087240	2007050101		1 Data		21/18/14	a ser s	- 100b		
	04087240	2007050101	3							
	04087240	2007050101								
	04087240	2007050102	My Recent							
	04087240	2007050102	Documents							
	04087240	2007050102								
	04087240	2007050102								
	04087240	2007050103								
	04087240	2007050103	Desktop							
	04087240	2007050103								
	04087240	2007050103	10 m							
	04087240	2007050104	1							
	04087240	2007050104	My Documents							
	04087240	2007050104								
	04087240	2007050104								
	04087240	2007050105								
	04087240	2007050105	My Computer							
	04087240	2007050105	42-2							
	04087240	2007050105		Contractor in the				_		
	04087240	2007050106	the stick with	File name:	RootRiver_2007-08.t	xt		*	Save	
	04087240	2007050106	My Network Places	Save as type:	Plain Text (*.txt)			111	Concol	
	04087240	2007050106		Pare of Mpe.					Cancel	6
	04087240	2007050106		1 1	Web Page, Filtered (*	.htm; *.html)		*	and the second second	
and the same of	04087240	200705010700		1 1	Document Template (Rich Text Format (*.r	ff)		-		
	(141087241)	21012/16/11/12/14	101 (101)		Plain Text (*.txt)	M/.				
			B		InkWriter/Note Taker	(*.pvi)	- 13			-
aw - Is AutoSha	apes • 🔪 🔪 🗖 🔿 🖆	। 剩 😳 🗿 🚳 ।	🔊 • 🚄 • A	. = = :	Pocket Word Docume	nt (*.psiv)		<u> </u>		

C.1.33. Following the procedures in steps C.1.13 – C.1.15, open MS Excel and import the text file you created in step C.1.32.

볜	<u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> di	t ⊻iew I	nsert F <u>o</u>	rmat	Tool	s <u>D</u> ata	Window	Help										Туре	a que	estion fo	or help	•	- 8
	💕 🖬 🛛	ا 🔬 ا 🔒 🕹	Σ - Ž↓	Z ↓	100%	• ^{**}	Arial			v 10	•	B /	Ū	E	重 重	•a•	\$ %	• ^{•.0}	.00 .0	1 1	: 🖽 •	- 🎒 -	A
5	tha tha C	a 🗠 🏹 🛛	351	3 Ba		Reply w	ith Change	es End F	Reviev	II													
	A1		f∿ site no					_		7													
	A	В	C		D	E	F	G		Н		1		J	K		L	h	Λ	N		0	
	site no	date time	tz cd	dd	-	accuracy	value	prec	ren	nark				-		_					_		_
2	4087240	2.01E+13	CDT		1	1	252		3														
3	4087240	2.01E+13	CDT	1	1	1	258	6	3														
	4087240	2.01E+13	CDT	1	1	1	260)	3														
5	4087240	2.01E+13	CDT	1	1	1	258	6	3														
5	4087240	2.01E+13	CDT	1	1	1	256	6	3														
		2.01E+13		1	1	1	248		3		-												
3		2.01E+13		1	1	1	252		3														-
		2.01E+13		1	1	1			3														-
0		2.01E+13		1	1	1			3														-
1		2.01E+13		1	1	1	248		3														-
2		2.01E+13		1	1	1	248		3							-				-			-
3		2.01E+13		1	1	1	252		3		-					-		-					+
4		2.01E+13		1	1	1			3		-				-	-		-					-
5		2.01E+13		1	1	1	25		3							-							+
6		2.01E+13		1	1	1	25		3		-					-							-
7		2.01E+13		1	1	1	23		3		-		-		-	-		_					+
r B		2.01E+13		1	1	1	240		3		-					-							+
9		2.01E+13		1	1	1	24		3		-					-							-
9		2.01E+13		-	1	1	24		3		-				_	-							-
				-			24				-				-	-		_					-
1		2.01E+13		-	1	1			3														-
2		2.01E+13			1	1			3		-					-		_					-
3		2.01E+13		-	1	1	240		3		_				_	_		_					_
4		2.01E+13		-	1	1	24		3						_	_		_					-
5		2.01E+13			1	1	248		3		_					_							_
6		2.01E+13			1	1	248		3		_					_							_
7		2.01E+13		-	1	1			3		_												_
В		2.01E+13			1	1	248		3														_
9		2.01E+13			1	1	258		3														
D		2.01E+13			1	1	248		3									_					
1		2.01E+13			1	1			3														
2		2.01E+13			1	1			3														
3		2.01E+13			1	1	240)	3														
•	► N\R	ootRiver_2	007-08/										•										Þ

C.1.34. Following the procedures in step A.1.7, insert new columns (A-C) named "DATE_HRS_UTC", "DATE", and "HOURS_UTC".

쾬			/ Insert F <u>o</u> rmat			lindow <u>F</u>	<u>l</u> elp								tion for he		- 6
	💕 🛃 👌 j	31	$\Delta \mid \Sigma - \frac{\Lambda}{2} \downarrow \frac{Z}{\Lambda} \downarrow \mid$	100%	▼ 200	Arial		 10 	• B I	⊻ ≣ ≡	= = 🔤	\$ %	, .00	.00 💱] • 🖄 •	A
5	ta ta 🛛 🖣	53	9 13 Y 13 🗿 🖣	(i) (V	Reply with	n Changes	End Re	eview 📘									
	A1 •		∱ DATE HRS														
	А		B (D	E	F	G	Н		J	K		L	М	N	
Ī	DATE HRS	¥	Cuţ	UTC	site no	date time	tz cd	dd	accuracy	value	prec	remark					
1		B)	Copy			2.01E+13			1 1	252	. 3						
1		8			4087240	2.01E+13	B CDT	1	1 1	256	3						
1		una	_		4087240	2.01E+13	3 CDT		1 1	260	3						
			Paste <u>S</u> pecial		4087240				1 1	256	3						
			Insert 📐			2.01E+13					3						
			Delete	9		2.01E+13					3						
				9		2.01E+13					3						
I			Clear Contents		4087240						3		_			_	
I		1	Format Cells			2.01E+13		4	1 1		3		_				
I		_	Column Width	L		2.01E+13					3		_			_	
			-	-		2.01E+13					3		_			-	
			Hide	-		2.01E+13					3		_				
I			Unhide	-		2.01E+13		-			3		_			-	
				1		2.01E+13		-			3		_				
						2.01E+13		1	1 1 1 1		3		_				
					4087240	2.01E+13 2.01E+13		4			3						
						2.01E+1. 2.01E+13		1			3					-	
ł						2.01E+13 2.01E+13		4			3		-			-	
ł						2.01E+13 2.01E+13		1			3						
						2.01E+13 2.01E+13		1			3						
ł						2.01E+13		1			3						
ł						2.01E+13		1			3						
ł						2.01E+13		1			3		-			-	
ł						2.01E+13		1			3		-			-	
						2.01E+13		1			3		-			-	
ł						2.01E+13		1	1 1		3					-	
t						2.01E+13		1			3						
t						2.01E+13		1			3						
t					4087240			1			3						
						2.01E+1			1 1		3						
						2.01E+12			1 1	. 240						1	
4	► N Root	Rive	er_2007-08 /							•							Þ

▲ Note: As you build your input data set, you will need to match *E. coli* monitoring data to the measured values of your chosen explanatory variables, according to date-and-time of collection. Matching individual entries can be difficult, however, on account of differences in the time intervals at which different variables are reported (e.g., daily versus hourly). A more efficient approach is to create common time-reporting values in your respective data tables, which can then be used to "join" the tables into a single table of just those dates and times for which *E. coli* was measured. Various MS Excel functions can be used to combine time-interval values (i.e. year, month, day, and hour) into a single value for this purpose. An example follows. (For procedures on importing and "joining" tables using queries in MS Access, see Section 6 of this report, "Formatting Data for Model-Building.")

USGS stream gauge data are reported in *local* time (UTC minus 5 hours in the central time zone).

C.1.35. USGS stream gauge data are reported in sub-hourly increments. As such, there will be several entries per hour. To flag redundant entries and create values for "HOURS_UTC" (column C) type the following function in cell C2:

=TEXT((IF(((VALUE(RIGHT(E2,4)))=0),(LEFT(RIGHT(E2,6),2)+5),"delete")),"00")

Hit "Enter". The result should be a two-digit value for the hour-of-day, in UTC (Central Daylight Time + 5 hours.). To copy, click on the lower right hand corner of the cell, hold and drag the mouse to the bottom of the table.

	A <mark>icrosoft Exce</mark> File Edit View		:River_2007 F <u>o</u> rmat <u>T</u> ools		/indow Help									Tvn	e a questi	on for h	eln	é	_
_				_	Arial		- 10 -				= -	- 53 1	¢		0.00				
-							_		b <u>x</u> <u>u</u>	=	= -	= 🔛	\$ 7	• • .0	0 .0 1≧≓	- 17 C		<u> </u>	•
	1 1 2 S	122	🏂 🐁 📭 🔻	¥Reply wit	h <u>C</u> hanges E	ind Review	··· 🗣												
_	C2 -		XT((IF(((VALUE(dele)									
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G		Н			J		К	L	N	1	N	
	DATE_HRS_UTC	DATE	HOURS_UTC		date_time	tz_cd	dd	4	accuracy_	value		prec		mark					
2			05		2.00705E+13			1	1		252		3						
3			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		256		3			_			
4			delete		2.00705E+13		-	1	1		260		3						
5			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		256		3			_			
6 7			06		2.00705E+13			1	1		256		3						
3			delete		2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13			1	1		248 252		3						
5 3			delete delete		2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13		-	1	1		252		3		-	-			
, 0			delete 07		2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13			1	1		256		3			-			
1			delete		2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13			1	1		232		3						
2			delete		2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13			1	1		240		3						
2 3			delete		2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13		1	1	1		240		3			-			
4			08		2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13			1	1		248		3			-			
5			delete		2.00705E+13		-	1	1		252		3						
6			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		252		3						
7			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		240		3						
8			09		2.00705E+13			1	1		244		3						
9			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		240		3						
D			delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1	1		244		3						
1			delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1	1		240		3						
2			10	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1	1		248		3						
3			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		240		3						
4 5			delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1	1		244		3						
5			delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1	1		248		3						
6			11	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1	1		248		3						
7			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		252		3						
В			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		248		3						
9 D			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		256		3						
0			12		2.00705E+13			1	1		248		3						
1			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		252		3						
2			delete		2.00705E+13			1	1		244		3						
3	▶ N\RootRive	. 2007.00		2087240	2 00705E+13	CDT	1	1	1		24∩		3						Þ
				4															*
Dra	iw 🔹 🔓 A <u>u</u> toShap	ies • 🔪 '	🔪 🗖 🔿 🚵 🤞	4 🛟 🗕	🔏 i 🆄 🕶 🚄	• <u>A</u> • =	i≡ ≓												
ac	v																		
ŝ															1			- 11	ŝ

- C.1.36. To calculate "DATE" (column B), click on cell B2 and type the following function:
 - =CONCATENATE((LEFT(E2,4)),".",(RIGHT((LEFT(E2,6)),2)),".",(RIGHT((LEFT(E2,8)),2)))

Hit "Enter". This should return a date value (e.g., "2007.05.01" for May 1, 2007). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell B2 and dragging to the end of the table.

- ▲ Note: In order to correctly specify your model, your input data must be sorted in the correct chronological order. Your time-reporting values should therefore begin with the year, followed by the month, day, and hour. Be sure to include period-separators between the year, month, day, and hour (e.g., "2003.05.10.12" as opposed to "2003051012"). This will prevent *Virtual Beach* from misinterpreting them as long integers, instead of dates.
- C.1.37. To calculate "DATE_HRS_UTC" (column A), click on cell A2 and type the following function:

=CONCATENATE(B2,".",C2)

Hit "Enter". This should return a date-plus-hour value (e.g., "2009.05.10.01" for 01:00 hours UTC on May 10, 2009). Copy this function by clicking in the lower right corner of cell A2 and dragging to the end of the table.

	💕 🖬 🖪 🔒 🛛	<u>λ Σ - 4</u>	ZI 100%	- 20	Arial		• 10 •	B 7 1		= -a \$	%	.00 .00 . 2 ≣	se 00 🗸	3 - A
								212			<i>70 - 2</i>	00 	че і ш.	<u> </u>
-	12 12 2 5 2				n <u>C</u> hanges E	ind Review	··· 👳							
_	A2 🔻		VCATENATE(B											
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L	M	N
	DATE_HRS_UTC		HOURS_UTC	site_no	date_time	tz_cd	dd	accuracy		prec	remark			
		2007.05.01			2.00705E+13		4	1	252	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1		3				
4	2007.05.01.delete			4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1	1 260	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1	200	3				
		2007.05.01			2.00705E+13			1	256	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1		3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1	202	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13		4	1	256	3				
		2007.05.01			2.00705E+13			1	252	3				
	2007.05.01.delete			4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1		3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1		3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1		3				
		2007.05.01			2.00705E+13		4	1		3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1		3				
	2007.05.01.delete	2007.05.01	delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1	1 202	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13		4	1	240	3				
		2007.05.01			2.00705E+13			1		3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1	240	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1		3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1	210	3				
		2007.05.01			2.00705E+13			1	1 248	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1	240	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1		3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1		3				
		2007.05.01			2.00705E+13			1	1 210	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1	252	3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1 '	I 248	3				
	2007.05.01.delete			4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1		3				
		2007.05.01			2.00705E+13		4	1		3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1 '		3				
	2007.05.01.delete				2.00705E+13			1	244	3				
33		X 05 01	delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT		L	r <u>,</u> 2∆∩	3				
•	। → → \RootRive	K 07-08						•						•

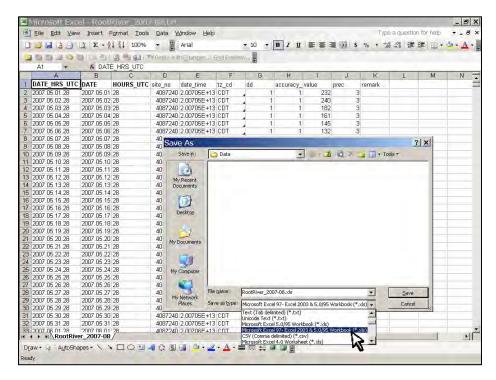
C.1.38. To remove the redundant hourly observations that you flagged in step C.1.37, first click on the first cell in column C and click on the reverse-sort button (

🗓 <u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> dit ⊻iew Insert Fo	oma <u>T</u> ools	<u>D</u> ata <u>V</u>	<u>V</u> indow <u>H</u> elp							Τy	rpe a question	n for help	• - é
🗅 😅 🔙 👌 🍰 🔯 Σ - 🛃	Z↓ 100%	- 2	Arial		• 10 •	BI	I I I I I I		-a- \$	%,	10 .00 i	💷 🖽 -	🇞 - <u>A</u>
	3 1 1		h Changes I		-								
		ricopiy wit	in <u>Changeonn</u> i	- <u>11</u> 01109469	F								
A B		D	E	F	G	Н	1		J	K		M	N
	HOURS UTC		date time	tz cd	dd	accuracy	valua	pre		remark		191	14
2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01			2.00705E+13		1			256	3				
2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01			2.00705E+13		1 1			260	3			-	
2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1 1			256	3			-	
2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01		4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1 1		1 2	248	3				
2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1 1		1 2	252	3				
2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1 1		1 2	256	3				
2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1		1 2	248	3				
2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1		1 2	248	3				
0 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1		1 2	252	3				
1 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1			252	3				
2 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1		1 2	252	3				
3 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (delete	4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1		1 2	240	3				
4 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1			240	3				
5 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (4087240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1			244	3				
6 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			240	3				
7 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			240	3				
B 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			244	3				
9 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			248	3				
0 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			252	3				
1 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			248	3				
2 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			256	3				
3 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			252	3				
4 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			244	3				
5 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			240	3				
6 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			240	3				
7 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			244	3				
8 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			252	3				
9 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			244	3				
0 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			244	3				
1 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			256	3				
2 2007.05.01.delete 2007.05.01 (2.00705E+13		1			244	3				
3 2007 05 01 delete 2007 05 01 delete 2007 05 01 delete 2007-08 /		4087240	2 00705E+13	LCDT	1		1 7 	240	3			<u></u>	
Traw • 🔓 AutoShapes • ∖ 🔪						_		_					

C.1.39. Next, click to the left of row 2 and, holding the "Shift" key, push the down-arrow on the keyboard until all of the redundant observations are selected (i.e. column C values = "delete"). Right-click on the last-selected row and select "Delete".

🖭 Ei			-	_	_		(indow <u>H</u> elp													uestio			
1 🗋 🖆	ا 🕰 ا 🔒 🕹 🔜 ۱	Σ·Ż	↓ <mark>X</mark> ↓	100%	-	ų i	Arial		v 10	•	B /	Ū	E	= 3	-2-	\$	%	•	00. •.0	1	\$ 7		🆑 • 🔒
1 🛄 🛍	1 🖄 🖾 🍢 🖄 🛛 🖗	331	🔰 🖷) 问 V	[™] Reply	with	n <u>C</u> hanges I	End Review	N ;														
A	2 • ß	=00	NCATE	NATE(E	32,".",C	2)																	
	A	В		0	D		E	F		G	H	1		1	J		ł	(L		М	N
	TE_HRS_UTC DAT			S_UTC	site_no)	date_time	tz_cd	dd		accur	acy_	value		prec		rema	k					
	2002 otolob 10.00	.05.01	delete		4087	240	2.00705E+13	CDT	4	1		1		256		3							
з 🂑	Cuţ	.05.01	delete		4087	240	2.00705E+13	CDT		1		1		260		3							
4 🗈	<u>C</u> opy		delete				2.00705E+13		4	1		1		256		3							
5 🙀	Paste		delete				2.00705E+13		4	1		1		248		3							
6	-		delete				2.00705E+13		4	1		1		252		3							
7	Paste Special	.05.01					2.00705E+13		4	1		1		256		3							
8	Insert		delete				2.00705E+13		4	1		1		248		3							
9	Delete N		delete				2.00705E+13		4	1		1		248		3							
10	-		delete				2.00705E+13		4	1		1		252		3							
11	Clear Contents	.05.01					2.00705E+13		4	1		1		252		3							
12 😭	Eormat Cells		delete delete				2.00705E+13		4	1		1		252 240		3							
14	Row Height		delete				2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13		4	1		1		240		- 3							
15			delete				2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13		4	1		1		240		3							
16	Hide		delete				2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13		4	1		1		244		2							
15	<u>U</u> nhide		delete				2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13		4	1		1		240		3							
18 200	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		4	1		1		240		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13 2.00705E+13		1	1		1		248		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		4	1		1		252		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		248		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		256		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		252		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		244		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		240		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		240		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		244		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		252		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		244		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13		1	1		1		244		3							
31 200	07.05.01.delete 2007	.05.01	delete		4087	240	2.00705E+13	CDT	1	1		1		256		3							
	07.05.01.delete 2007						2.00705E+13			1		1		244		3							
33 200	2007 atelete 2007	05.01	delete		4087	240	2 00705E+13	CDT	1	1		. 1,		240		3							
H 4 F	N RootRiver_20	07-08	/									1											

C.1.40. Save the table as an MS Excel file by selecting "File" > "Save as..." from the pull-down menu in the upper left corner, choosing the most recent version of MS Excel as the file type (*.xls), and clicking "Save".



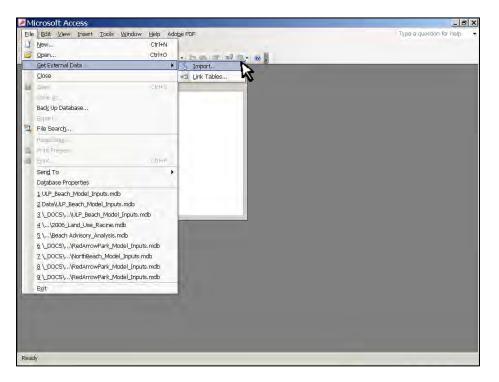
6. Formatting Data for Model-Building

As noted in the directions for downloading and formatting data described in Section 5, building a multivariate statistical model for predicting recreational water quality requires that you match your response variable (e.g., *E. coli* monitoring) to the measured values of your chosen explanatory variables, according to date-and-time of collection. Considering that different data are often collected/reported at different intervals (e.g., hourly versus daily), matching these data manually and combining them into a single table for model-building can be an arduous task. This process can be avoided, however, provided you have created common time-reporting values (table columns) using a system such as that described above (e.g., "DATE, HOURS_UTC"). If so, you can automatically "join" your various data tables into a single master table that contains all of the desired data, for only those dates and times when your response variable (e.g., *E. coli* concentration) was measured. The following is a step-by-step description of this process using MS Access database software.

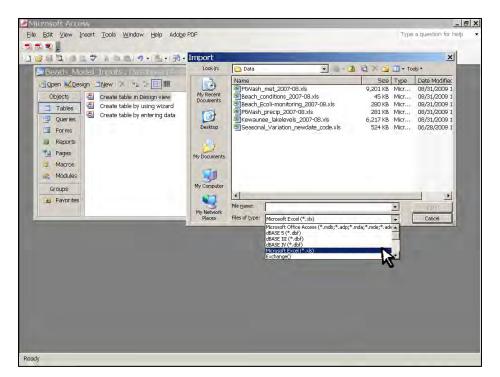
6.1. Open MS Access. When prompted, select "Blank database..." Browse to the directory and folder where you would like the database to reside, and name it something like "[beach name]_model_inputs.mbd."

| Elle Edit Yeaw Type a question Wex Chrint Open Chrint Sey: Christ Says |
|--|--------------------------|
| Open CtrHO GetExternal Data Data Save CtrHo Prot Pressew CtrHo Prot Pressew CtrHo Send To CtrHo Quocos CtrHo Save CtrHo Sav | Type a question for help |
| Get External Data Class Sive Sive Cliff E Serd E: Prof. Cliff E Send To 1 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb | |
| Get External Data Clarae Save Save Cliffic Eport1 Mage Sate/fb Mage Sate/fb Page Sate/fb Prof. Cliffic Sand To 1 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 \ | J-40-10 |
| Save CUIFS
colle 3:
Pipt 5
File Sardful.
Mage Salup
Pront Prayew
Brits
Send To •
1 \DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
2 \DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
3 \DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
3 \DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
3 \\DecAth Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| Galle B: Syport: Pile Seardj Vezgi Spac Preview Page Setup Prof. Fregiew Prof. Carliff Send To 1 _DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3 \ | |
| Bipert: File Seardy Wag_Pspepresies Page Bacip Prot Presiew Prot. Carrier Send To 1_LDOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2_DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3_LDOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3_LDOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3_LDocS_Land_Use_Raine.mdb 5Beach Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| Pile Seardj Mag Page Presileu Page Baup Prot Presileu Brni. Serd To 1 \LDOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 \LDOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3 \LDOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3 \LDOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3 \LDOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 5 \L\Deach Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| Weig Plage Presides Page Beiligs Print Presides Brits Carter Send To 1 _DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 _DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3 _DOCS\\ULP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 5 \\Beach_Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| Page Beagp
Prot Preglew
Prot. Carre
Send To Colors/UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
3 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
5 \\Beach_Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| Pro1 Presiew Pro1. Contre Send To 1 \DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 \DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3 \DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 5 \\Beach_Advisory_Analysis.mdb 5 \\Beach_Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| BrnL Ciriff Send To • 1 \DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 2 \DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 3 \DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb 4 \\2005_Land_Use_Racins.mdb 5 \Beach Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| Seng To L DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb L DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb L DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb L \\Seach_Model_Inputs.mdb S \\Seach_Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| 1 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
2 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
3 _DOCS\\UP_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
4 \\2006_Land_Use_Racine.mdb
5 \\Beach_Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| 2 _DOCS\\U.P_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
3 _DOCS\\U.P_Beach_Model_Inputs.mdb
4 \\2006_Land_Use_Racine.mdb
5 \\Beach Advisory_Analysis.mdb | |
| Z _DOCS\\NorthBeach_Model_Inputs.mdb & _DOCS\\RedArrowPark_Model_Inputs.mdb & _DOCS\\RedArrowPark_Model_Inputs.mdb Exit. Exit. | |

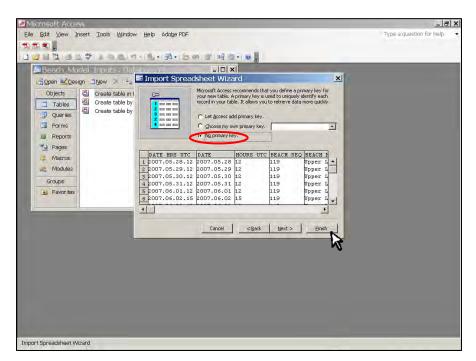
6.2 From the MS Access pull-down menu, select "File" > "Get External Data" > "Import".



6.3 Browse to the directory where you have saved your data tables (spreadsheet files), select Microsoft MS Excel (*.xls) as the file type, and double-click the first file you want to include in your master input data table.



6.4. An "Import Spreadsheet Wizard" will open. Click the "Next>" button three times, until you get to "primary key" window shown below. Check the circle next to "No primary key", then click the "Finish" button.



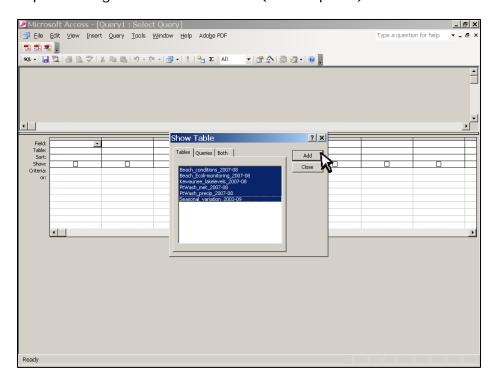
6.5. Repeat step 6.4 until all of the data tables you wish to merge are listed in the "Tables" tab of the main MS Access window (left-hand side, under "Objects"). To view any of the tables, double-click on their name in this window.

Edit ⊻iew Ir	nsert Format <u>R</u> ecords <u>T</u> ools !	Window Help Ador	e PDF			Туре	a question for h	ielp.
70 70 L								
	(学) み 🗠 🕲 (ワ) と) 計 計	19 37 AIX	🗰 🖾 🚈 + 1 (0				
🖢 Beach_Mo	det Indure (1,0,7, sec)		×					
Copen Copesi	an 🔄 New 🗙 🐂 🗁 🕀 🏢		1000					
Objects	Create table in Design view		-					
Tables	Create table by using wizard							
	Create table by entering data							
gl Queries	Beach_conditions_2007-08							
Forms	Beach Ecoli-monitoring 2007-	-08						
Reports	Kewaunee_lakelevels_2007-08	3						
Pages	PtWash_met_2007-08							
7 Marros	PtWash_precip_2007-08		the second second					
	Seasonal_variation_20	PtWash pre	ecip 2007-08	· Table				
🚲 Modules	-	DATE	COOPID	WBANID	Prelim	24-HR	48-HR	
Groups		▶ 2007/05/01	476764	99999	, ioniti	1.19	40 1111	
· Favorites		2007.05.02	476764	99999		0.02	1.21	
MI Lavorides		2007.05.03	476764	99999		0	0.02	
		2007.05.04	476764	99999		0	0	
-		2007.05.05	476764	99999		0	0	
		2007.05.06	476764	99999		0	0	
		2007.05.07	476764	99999		0	0	
		2007.05.08	476764	99999		0	0	
		2007.05.09	476764	99999		0.37	0.37	
		2007.05.10	476764	99999 99999		0.01	0.38	
		2007.05.12	476764	99999		0	0.01	
		2007.05.12	476764	99999		n N	0	
		2007.05.14	476764	99999		Ő	ő	
		2007.05.15	476764	99999		0	Ő	
		2007.05.16	476764	99999		0.71	0.71	
		2007.05.17	476764	99999		0	0.71	
		2007.05.18	476764	99999		0	0	
		2007 05 19 Record: 14	476764	99999	_	0.01	0.01	

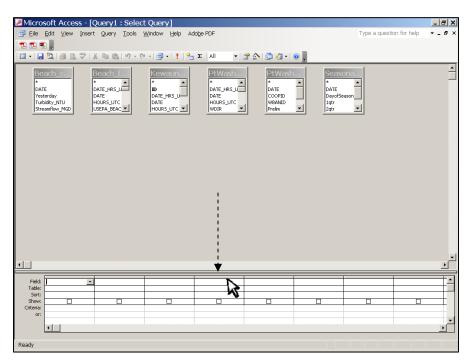
6.6. In the main MS Access window, click on the "Queries" tab, and doubleclick on "Create query in Design view".

Microsoft Access	_ = ×
Eile Edit View Insert Tools Window Help Adobe PDF	Type a question for help 🔹
1 🛪 🛪 🖏 🖕	
1월 🗃 월 1월 22 💝 1 x 33 월 1 년 • 1월 • 1월 • 1월 60 달 1월 월 • 1월 🚦	
Beach_Model_Inputs ; Database (Access 200 💷 🗙	
C∰Open 🚾 Design 🗇 New × ≗₂ 🌫 🖼 🏛	
Objects 🖉 Create query in Design view	
📑 Tables 🦉 Create query by using wizar	
P Queries	
I Forms	
Reports P	
Pages	
C Macros	
Modules	
Groups	
Favorites	
Ready	

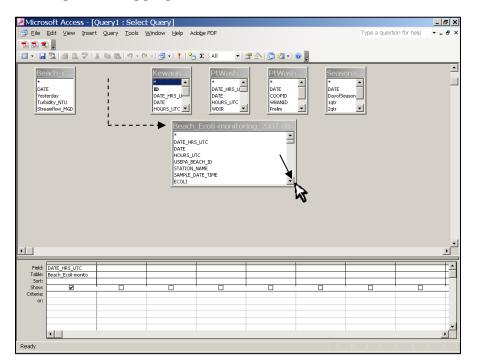
6.7. Two windows will appear: a split "Query Design" window and "Show Table," containing a list of tables in the database file. Select (highlight) all of the tables and click the "Add" button. A series of small windows will appear within the top portion of the "Query Design" window, representing the selected tables (see step 6.8).



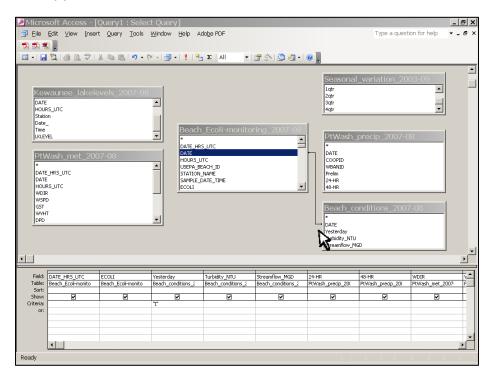
6.8. For easier viewing, maximize the "Query Design" window and expand the top section by clicking on the horizontal threshold and dragging it downward (be sure to leave the top few lines of the bottom portion of the window visible).



6.9. Click and hold the title bars of the windows representing the data tables and move (drag) them around so that the response variable (e.g., *E. coli* monitoring data) is in the center. Resize the windows by clicking and dragging their corners or sides.



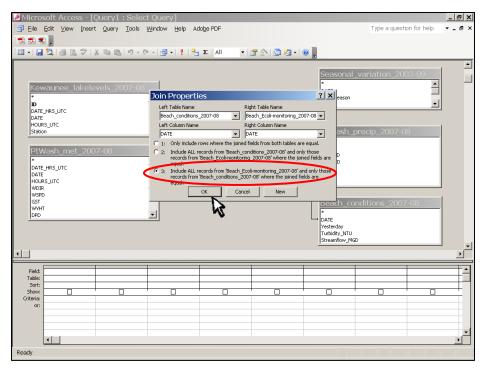
6.10. After re-sizing and arranging the data table windows (step 6.9), create "joins" (links) between the explanatory data tables and the response table, one at a time. First click on the common date-and-time field in the explanatory data table (e.g., "DATE"). Hold and drag the mouse to the corresponding field in the response table, and let go. A "join" line will appear.



6.11. Right-click on the join line and select "Join Properties."

2	1icros	oft Ac	ess -	Query	1 : Sele	ect Quer	y]								_ 8 X
:	Eile E	Edit ⊻ie	w <u>I</u> nse	rt <u>Q</u> uer	/ <u>T</u> ools	<u>W</u> indow	Help	Ado <u>b</u> e PDF					Type a ques	tion for help	•_∂×
	12 🐔														
: 🖿	• 🖌	1	🖪, 🍄	200	1.19-	0 -	• 1	🌯 Σ 🔤 All	- 😭	ि 🛅 🐔	- 🤅	-			
T	* DD DATE_ DATE HOURS Station * DATE_ DATE_ DATE_ HOURS WDIR WSPD GST WVHT DPD	HRS_UTC 5_UTC ash_m HRS_UTC		ovels_1	2007-0	×	* DATE DATE HOUR USEP	NS_UTC A_BEACH_ID ION_NAME NE_DATE_TIME	hitorin	<u>, 2007-</u>		* DATE DayofSeason 1qtr	onair a s_200	•	
	F			-		-			-		-			1	
	Field: Table:														î
	Sort: Show:	[
	riteria: or:	•	_				_								•
Re	ady														

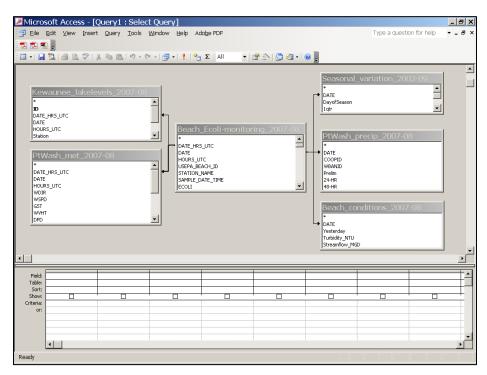
6.12. In the "Join Properties" window, check the circle next to option #3 – whereby the combined table will contain ALL of the records in the response variable table (e.g., recorded *E. coli*) but only those records in the explanatory data table with corresponding date-and-time values.



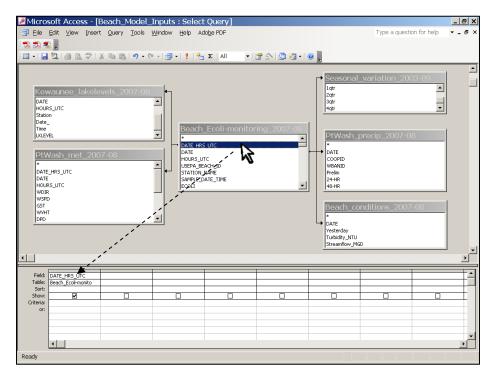
6.13. After completing step 6.12, the line between the table windows will turn into an arrow. Make sure the arrow is pointing *away* from the response variable table.

	<u>E</u> dit					ect Que <u>W</u> indov		Ado <u>b</u> e PDF						Туре	e a questi	on for he	þ	- 8 • - 6	
		6 B.	19		19-	0 - 1	- •	💁 Σ 🔤 All	• 😭	in 🛅 🤞	🛅 • 🔞								
* DD DATE DATE	_HRS_I	лс	akelev	vels_2	007-0	18				0007			Seasonal * DATE DayofSeason 1qtr	_variati	on_200)3-09	•		
Statio	Vash _HRS_ RS_UTC	_met urc	_2007	7-08		•	* DATE DATE HOUR USEP STAT	RS_UTC 'A_BEACH_ID 'ION_NAME PLE_DATE_TIME	nitoring	<u>j 2007</u>]	PtWash bate COOPID WBANID Prelim 24-HR 48-HR Beach_coo * DATE Yesterday Turbidty_NTU Streamfow_MO	nditions					T
	_		_			_					_			1				<u> </u>	
Field: Table: Sort: Show: Criteria: or:]				
ady	•	1																	-

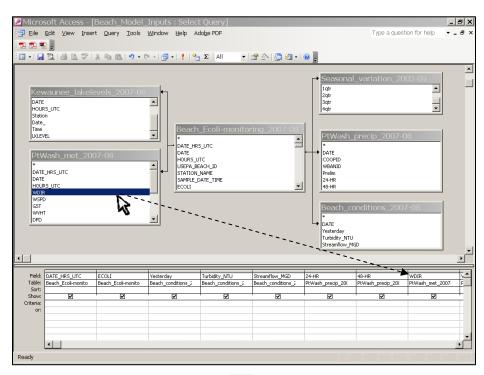
6.14. Repeat steps 6.11-6.13 until each of the explanatory data tables are linked to the response variable table with the arrows pointing away.
(Note: Where explanatory data tables have a "DATE_HRS_UTC" field, be sure the lines you draw connect that field, and *not* "DATE".)



6.15. Click on the shortest interval time field in the response variable table (e.g., "DATE_HRS_UTC") and drag it to the far left side of the query summary table.



6.16. Repeat step 6.15 for the response variable (e.g., *E. coli*), and then each of the desired explanatory variables – filling the query table from left to right.



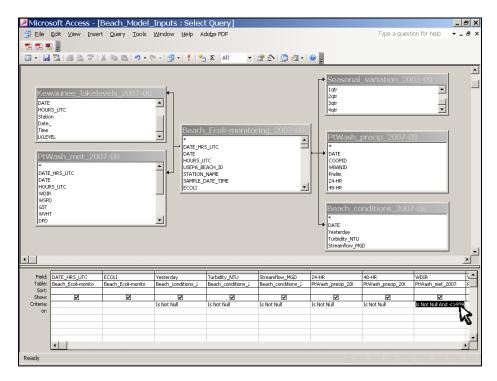
6.17. Click the Run Query button (?) shown in step 6.15. This will open a complete query table, with all of the selected fields from the various joined data tables.

Microsoft Acc		,								8
	v <u>I</u> nsert F <u>o</u> ri	mat <u>R</u> ecords	<u>T</u> ools <u>W</u> indow	/ <u>H</u> elp Ado <u>b</u> e	PDF			Type a question	for help 🔻 🗕	- é
1 🔁 🐔 🖕										
			<u>2</u> ↓ <u>X</u> ↓ 🌾 🛅							_
DATE_HRS_UT	ECOLI	Yesterday	Turbidity_NTU		24-HR	48-HR	WDIR	WSPD	LKLEVEL	
2007.05.28.12	5.2		0.3	0.16	0	0.02	43	2	176.048	
2007.05.29.12	5	5.2	0.5	0.19	0	0	54	0.6	176.108	
2007.05.30.12	21.8	5	0.9	0.19	0	0	181	1.8	176.111	
2007.05.31.12	5.2	21.8	1	0.136	0	0	42	0.1	176.125	
2007.06.01.12	24.9	5.2	2.5	0.194	0.1	0.1	0	0	176.142	
2007.06.02.15	65	24.9	1.2	1.3	0.38	0.48	138	0.9	176.098	
2007.06.03.13	17.5	65	1.3	1.3	0.19	0.57	41	0.4	176.144	
2007.06.04.12	1203.3	17.5	2.3	1.6	0.52	0.71	182	0.6	176.124	
2007.06.05.12	1046.2	1203.3	2.2	0.88	0.21	0.73	317	2.2	176.131	
2007.06.06.12	214.3	1046.2	1.8	0.34	0	0.21	198	1.8	176.169	
2007.06.07.12	14.2	214.3	4.7	0.34	0.07	0.07			176.17	
2007.06.08.12	8.1	14.2	4.7	0.93	0.17	0.24	275	4.3	176.1	
2007.06.09.14	2	8.1	2.3	0.27	0	0.17	183	2.1	176.116	
2007.06.10.12	14.8	2	2.6	0.19	0	0	166	0.8	176.177	
2007.06.11.12	17.3	14.8	1.3	0.18	0	0	0	0	176.137	
2007.06.12.12	1	17.3	0.7	0.146	0	0	999	99	176.102	
2007.06.13.12	4.1	1	1.3	0.114	0	0	999	99	176.096	
2007.06.14.12	131.8	4.1	0.8	0.091	0	0	4	0.9	176.112	
2007.06.15.12	1	131.8	0.8	0.083	0	0	255	1.4	176.125	
007.06.16.12	2	1	0.8	0.074	0	0	223	0.7	176.147	
007.06.17.12	24.3	2	1.1	1.07	0.53	0.53	59	1.3	176.108	
007.06.18.12	31.7	24.3	3.1	0.075	0.02	0.55	227	3.5	176.14	
007.06.19.12	31.3	31.7	2.3	1.04	0.52	0.54	277	5.3	176,108	
007.06.20.12	7.4	31.3	1.1	1.15	0	0.52	300	2.9	176.064	
007.06.21.12	8.6	7.4	1.6	0.049	Ō	0	11	3.2	176.058	
007.06.22.12	8.6	8.6	1.3	0.044	0	0	37	3.6	176.125	
007.06.23.16	4.1	8.6	1.4	0.047	0	ō	146	0.7	176.117	
007.06.24.15	23.3	4.1	0.9	0.044	0	0	38	2.8	176.064	
007.06.25.12	10.9	23.3	0.8	0.033	0	0	196	1.2	176.131	
007.06.26.12	51.2	10.9	0.6	0.039	0	0	136	0.6	176.135	Ē
007.06.27.12	2	51.2	0.7	0.028	0	0	256	4 4	176.1	È
007.06.28.12	150	2	1.6	0.029	Ŭ	Ő	24	2.2	176.062	
2007.06.29.12	6.3	150	4	0.29	0	0	344	1.9	176.116	
ord: 14 1 4			•	0.20	-	1				

Note: In the example shown in step 6.17, several cells are blank, representing missing data. Predictive models *cannot* be built from datasets with missing (null) values.

Note: Also in the example shown in step 6.17, several cells under the field "WDIR" (wind direction) have a value of "999," which also represents missing values, as reported in the **National Data Buoy Center** (see 5.B.6). Leaving these records in the final data table could skew the resulting model and lessen its predictive power.

6.18. To eliminate records with missing data, click the "Design View" button () shown in step 6.17. In the "Criteria" row of the query summary table at the bottom of the window, type "Is Not Null" under each of the explanatory variables. For data from the **National Data Buoy Center** (e.g., "WDIR"), type "Is Not Null and <> 999" to eliminate records with "999" values.



6.19. Click the Run Query button () shown in step 6.18 to view the refined query table. Note that the total number of fields (listed in the lower left corner of the Table View) will have decreased, since records with missing data have been filtered-out.

6.20. From the MS Access pull-down menu, select "File" > "Save As...". Name the table something like "[beach name]_model_inputs", select "Query" (the default) from the pull-down menu, and click "OK".

Eile <u>E</u> dit ⊻iev	v <u>I</u> nsert F <u>o</u> r	rmat <u>R</u> ecords	Tools Window	Help Adobel	PDF			Type a question :	for help 🛛 🔻 🗕
u 🞫 🖏 👢									
	3.∜?\X ⊑n	1. 9. 8. 2	↓ <u>7</u> ↓ 🍞 🏹 '	7 24 F= FX	- 🛅 ⁄3 • 🕜				
DATE_HRS_UT	ECOLI		Turbidity_NTU S		24-HR	48-HR	WDIR	WSPD	LKLEVEL
2008.05.23.15	1	1	4.98	0.32	0	0	50	6.8	176.047
2008.05.24.15	11.9	1	4.8	0.31	0	0	51	4.3	176.147
2008.05.25.15	1	11.9	3.9	0.31	0	0	154	2.1	176.09
2008.05.26.14	31	1	3.8	0.38	0.07	0.07	255	5.8	176.15
2007.05.29.12	5	5.2	Save As			? ×	54	0.6	176.108
2007.05.30.12	21.8	5					181	1.8	176.111
2007.05.31.12	5.2	21.8	Save Query '	Query1' To:	l l	ок р	42	0.1	176.125
2007.06.01.12	24.9	5.2	Beach Model	Toputs		N	0	0	176.142
2007.06.02.15	65	24.9			_	Cancel	138	0.9	176.098
2007.06.03.13	17.5	65	As			- P	41	0.4	176.144
2007.06.04.12	1203.3	17.5	Query		•		182	0.6	176.124
2007.06.05.12	1046.2	1203.3				8	317	2.2	176.131
2007.06.06.12	214.3	1046.2					198	1.8	176,169
2007.06.08.12	8.1	14.2	4.7	0.93	0.17	0.24	275	4.3	176.1
2007.06.09.14	2	8.1	2.3	0.27	0	0.17	183	2.1	176.116
2007.06.10.12	14.8	2	2.6	0.19	0	0	166	0.8	176.177
2007.06.11.12	17.3	14.8	1.3	0.18	0	0	0	0	176.137
2007.06.14.12	131.8	4.1	0.8	0.091	0	0	4	0.9	176.112
2007.06.15.12	1	131.8	0.8	0.083	0	0	255	1.4	176.125
2007.06.16.12	2	1	0.8	0.074	0	0	223	0.7	176.147
2007.06.17.12	24.3	2	1.1	1.07	0.53	0.53	59	1.3	176.108
2007.06.18.12	31.7	24.3	3.1	0.075	0.02	0.55	227	3.5	176.14
2007.06.19.12	31.3	31.7	2.3	1.04	0.52	0.54	277	5.3	176.108
2007.06.20.12	7.4	31.3	1.1	1.15	0	0.52	300	2.9	176.064
2007.06.21.12	8.6	7.4	1.6	0.049	0	0	11	3.2	176.058
2007.06.22.12	8.6	8.6	1.3	0.044	0	0	37	3.6	176.125
2007.06.23.16	4.1	8.6	1.4	0.047	0	0	146	0.7	176.117
2007.06.24.15	23.3	4.1	0.9	0.044	0	0	38	2.8	176.064
2007.06.25.12	10.9	23.3	0.8	0.033	0	0	196	1.2	176.131
2007.06.26.12	51.2	10.9	0.6	0.039	0	0	136	0.6	176.135
2007.06.27.12	2	51.2	0.7	0.028	0	0	256	4.4	176.1
2007.06.28.12	150	2	1.6	0.029	0	0	24	2.2	176.062
2007.06.29.12	6.3	150	4	0.29	0	0	344	1.9	176.116
ord: 14 4	1 + 1				1	1			

6.21. After the query has been saved, from the MS Access pull-down menu, select "File" > "Export...".

Microsoft A	.ccess - [Beach_N	Model_Inputs	: Selec	t Query]					_	8
🗐 Eile Edit y	<u>/</u> iew Insert F <u>o</u> rmat	<u>R</u> ecords <u>T</u> ools	Windov	v <u>H</u> elp Ado <u>b</u> el	PDF			Type a question	for help 🛛 🔻 🗕	8
🔨 🗋 <u>N</u> ew		Ctrl+N								
🚽 💕 Open		Ctrl+O	1	▼ # b= bX						
Get Exter	nal Data						14/010	14/000		_
<u>C</u> lose				Streamflow_MG	24-HR	48-HR	WDIR	WSPD	LKLEVEL 476.047	_
-1			4.98	0.32	0	0	50 51	6.8 4.3	176.047	
<u>s</u> ave		Ctrl+S	4.8	0.31	0	0	154	4.3	176.147 176.09	
Save As.			3.8	0.31	0.07	0.07	255	5.8	176.09	
A Back Un	Database		0.5	0.38	0.07	0.07	200	5.0	176.108	
	50105035		0.5	0.19	0	0	54	1.8	176.108	
2 Export			N 1	0.136	0	0	42	0.1	176.111	
📲 🗓 🛛 File Sear	c <u>h</u>		12	0.136	0.1	0.1	42	0.1	176.125	
Page Set	up		N 2	1.3	0.38	0.48	138	0.9	176.142	
2 🛕 Print Pre	-		1.3	1.3	0.30	0.40	41	0.4	176.144	
	VIEW		2.3	1.5	0.15	0.57	182	0.4	176.124	
- 🚽 Brint		Ctrl+P	2.3	0.88	0.32	0.73	317	2.2	176.124	
Send To			▶ 1.8	0.34	0.21	0.21	198	1.8	176.169	
4 Dotobacc	Properties		4.7	0.93	0.17	0.21	275	4.3	176.1	
			2.3	0.93	0.17	0.24	183	4.3	176.116	
1 1/DOC	5\\Beach_Model_Inpu	uts.mdb	2.5	0.19	0	0.17	165	0.8	176.177	
1 2 _DOC	S\\ULP_Beach_Model	_Inputs.mdb	1.3	0.18	0	0	0	0.0	176.137	
4 3 \ DOC	S\\ULP Beach Model	Innuts mdh	0.8	0.091	0	0	4	0.9	176.112	
			0.8	0.083	0	0	255	1.4	176.125	
4 LDOC	5\\ULP_Beach_Model	_Inputs.mdb	0.8	0.003	0	0	200	0.7	176.125	
1 5 \\200	06_Land_Use_Racine.m	ndb	1.1	1.07	0.53	0.53	59	1.3	176.108	
6 \\Bea	ach Advisory_Analysis.n	ndb	3.1	0.075	0.03	0.55	227	3.5	176.14	
4	5\\RedArrowPark_Mo		2.3	1.04	0.02	0.54	227	5.3	176.14	
			1.1	1.15	0.52	0.54	300	2.9	176.064	
1 8 _DOC:	5\WorthBeach_Mode	I_Inputs.mdb	1.6	0.049	0	0.52	11	3.2	176.058	
	5\\RedArrowPark_Mo	del_Inputs.mdb	1.3	0.044	0	0	37	3.6	176.125	
2 Exit			1.4	0.044	0	0	146	0.7	176.117	
2007.06.24.15	23.3	4.1	0.9	0.044	0	0	38	2.8	176.064	
2007.06.24.13	10.9	23.3	0.3	0.033	0	0	196	1.2	176.131	
2007.06.26.12	51.2	10.9	0.6	0.039	0	0	136	0.6	176.135	
2007.06.27.12	2	51.2	0.0	0.035	0	0	256	4.4	176.1	
2007.06.28.12	150	2	1.6	0.020	0	0	230	2.2	176.062	
2007.06.29.12	6.3	150	4	0.29	0	0	344	1.9	176.116	
cord: I4 ∢			•		1					
atasheet View		01 190	-							-
ataisheet VIeW										

6.22. In the "Export Query" window, browse to the directory where you would like the master table to reside, select Microsoft MS Excel (*.xls) as the file type, and click the "Export All" button.

	Adding Salashing	h_Model_L		되는 10.2		_		_			8
Eile Edit View	Insert For	mat <u>R</u> ecords	Taols W	indow <u>H</u> e	elp Adobe PDF				ype a question 1	for help 🔹	- 8
12 23 13 L											
×-18 13 13 13	121 A 44	0.17.18	21 21 0	Va vi	A 1 4+ 4×1 CL +	3 · 10					
DATE HRS UT	ECOLI I	Yesterday	Turbidity N	-	and the second se	and the second s	48-HR	WDIR	WSPD	LKLEVEL	1
2008.05.23.15	1	1		4.98	0.32	0	0	50	6.8	176.047	
2008.05.24.15	11.9	1	1	4.8	0.31	0	0	51	4.3	176.147	
2008.05.25.15	1	11.9		3.9	0.31	0	0	154	2.1	176.09	
2008.05.26.14	31 🖬	Typert Oue	W. Dood	Madal	Inputs' To			×	5.8	176.15	1
2007.05.29.12	5	-xport Que	ту веан						0.6	176.108	
2007.05.30.12	21.8	Save in:	🔂 Data		- 3	· 2 0) 🗋 🛅 • Ti	ools *	1.8	176.111	1
2007.05.31.12	5.2	1.74	-						0.1	176.125	
2007.06.01.12	24.9	O.							0	176.142	
2007.06.02.15	65	My Recent							0.9	176 098	
2007.06.03.13	17.5	Documents							0.4	176,144	
2007.06.04.12	1203.3	1							0.6	176,124	
2007.06.05.12	1046.2								2.2	176.131	
2007.06.06.12	214.3	Desktop							1.8	176,169	
2007.06.08.12	8.1								4.3	176.1	
2007.06.09.14	2	6							2.1	176.116	
2007.06.10.12	14.8								0.8	176.177	
2007 06 11 12	17.3	My Documents							0	176.137	
2007.06.14.12	131.8								0.9	176.112	
2007.06.15.12	1	1							1.4	176.125	
2007.06.16.12	2	My Computer							0.7	176.147	
2007.06.17.12	24.3	my comparer							1.3	176.108	
2007.06.18.12	31.7		1	-					3.5	176.14	
2007.06.19.12	31.3	3	File name:	Beach_Mod	del_Inputs		Save formatted	Export All *	5.3	176.108	
2007.06.20.12	7.4	My Network Places	Save as type:	Luice or off B	Excel 97-2003 (*.xls)	T+	Aubrobart	Cancel	2.9	176.064	
2007.06.21.12	8.6-	1000		dBASE III (and a processing of the second	Autor II		Curico	3.2	176.058	
2007.06.22.12	8.6	8.6		dBASE IV (*.dbf)	-	Ō	37	3.6	176.125	
2007.06.23.16	4.1	8.6		Microsoft E	xcel 3 (*.xls)	-	ñ	146	0.7	176.117	
2007.06.24.15	23.3	4.1			Excel 4 (*.xls) Excel 5-7 (*.xls)	-	Ű.	38	2.8	176.064	
2007.06.25.12	10.9	23.3			xcel 97-2003 (*.xls)		Ő	196	1.2	176.131	
2007.06.26.12	51.2	10.9		0.6	0.039	N.	Ő	136	0.6	176,135	
2007.06.27.12	2	51.2		0.7	0.028	0	Ő	256	4.4	176.1	
2007.06.28.12	150	2		1.6	0.029	Ő	Ő	24	2.2	176.062	
2007.06.29.12	6.3	150		4	0.29	Ő	Ő	344	1.9	176.116	
1		# of 190		-	0.20	-					¥

6.23. Open the exported table in MS Excel to examine, and if necessary, to make additional formatting changes prior to using the dataset to build your predictive model using *Virtual Beach* or another statistical package.

		t Excel -											Turne	antinu fan hala	_ 8
111		⊻iew <u>I</u> r			_		elp -							estion for help	▼ - ₽
2	😂 🖬 💪	ا 🔬 ا 🔒	Σ - 2↓ 7	100%		MS Sans S	erif	v 10	• B I	ū ≣ ≣		\$ %	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	₩ # III •	· 🌺 • 🗛 •
	11 12 2	I 💿 🐚 🛙	3 H 🔰	Pa 🔂 🛛	[™] Reply wit	h <u>C</u> hanges.	. E <u>n</u> d Revi	iew 💂							
	A1	•)	DATE_H	HRS_UTC											
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L	M	N	0
	DATE_HR		Yesterday	Turbidity_I				WDIR	WSPD	LKLEVEL		2qtr	3qtr	4qtr	
2	2008.05.23		1	4.98	0.32	0	0	50			0			0 0	
	2008.05.24		1	4.8	0.31	0	0	51	4.3		0			0 0	
1	2008.05.25		11.9	3.9	0.31	0	0	154			0			0 0	
_	2008.05.26		1	3.8	0.38	0.07	0.07	255			0			0 0	
	2007.05.29		5.2	0.5	0.19	0	0	54			0			0 0	
	2007.05.30		5	0.9	0.19	0	0	181	1.8		0			0 0	
	2007.05.31		21.8	1	0.136	0.1	0	42			0			0 0	
n	2007.06.01 2007.06.02		5.2 24.9	2.5	0.194	0.1	0.1	138			0			0 0	
	2007.06.02		24.5	1.2	1.3	0.38	0.40	41			0			0 0	
	2007.06.03		17.5	2.3	1.5	0.19	0.57	182			0			0 0	
	2007.06.04		1203.3	2.3	0.88	0.52	0.71	317			0			0 0	
	2007.06.06		1046.2	1.8	0.34	0.21	0.73	198			0			0 0	
	2007.06.08		14.2	4.7	0.93	0.17	0.21	275			0			0 0	
	2007.06.09		8.1	2.3	0.33	0.17	0.24	183			0			0 0	
	2007.06.10		2	2.6	0.19	0	0.11	166			0			0 0	
	2007.06.11		14.8	1.3	0.18	0	0	100	0.0		0			0 0	
	2007.06.14		4.1	0.8	0.091	0	0	4	-		0			0 0	
I	2007.06.15		131.8	0.8	0.083	0	Ű	255			Ű			0 0	
	2007.06.16		1	0.8	0.074	0	0	223			0			0 0	
2	2007.06.17		2	1.1	1.07	0.53	0.53	59		176.108	0	1	0	0 0	
3	2007.06.18		24.3	3.1	0.075	0.02	0.55	227			0			0 0	
I	2007.06.19	31.3	31.7	2.3	1.04	0.52	0.54	277	5.3	176.108	0	1	0	0 0	
5	2007.06.20	7.4	31.3	1.1	1.15	0	0.52	300	2.9	176.064	0	1	0 1	0 0	
6	2007.06.21		7.4	1.6	0.049	0	0	11	3.2	176.058	0		1	0 0	
,	2007.06.22		8.6	1.3	0.044	0	0	37			0			0 0	
	2007.06.23		8.6	1.4	0.047	0	0	146			0		1 1	0 0	
	2007.06.24		4.1	0.9	0.044	0	0	38			0			0 0	
	2007.06.25		23.3	0.8	0.033	0	0	196			0			0 0	
	2007.06.26		10.9	0.6	0.039	0	0	136			0			0 0	
	2007.06.27		51.2	0.7	0.028	0	0	256			0			0 0	
	2007.06.28		2	1.6	0.029	0	0	24	2.2		0		1	0 0	
4	► ► ► Be	ach_Model	_Inputs /							•					Þ
ra	nw + 💊 Aj	utoShapes •	· / × E		4 🗘 📓	🔏 🍐 🗸	🥒 • A •	= = ;	‡ 🛯 🗐 🖁	-					
ad					. –										
24	7														

Science Services

Center for Excellence – providing expertise for science-based decision-making

We develop and deliver science-based information, technologies, and applications to help people make well-informed decisions about natural resource management, conservation, and environmental protection.

Our Mission: The Bureau of Science Services supports the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources and its partners by:

- conducting research and acquiring original knowledge.
- analyzing new information and emerging technologies.
- synthesizing information for policy and management decisions.
- applying the scientific method to the solution of environmental and natural resources problems.
- providing science-based support services for department initiatives.
- collaborating with local, state, regional, and federal agencies and academic institutions in Wisconsin and around the world.